

16% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser



## Ramavtal - Nyproducerade möbler

Delområde B – Möbler och inredning för elever i skolmiljö

Ref. nr. IK23909-04

Version: April 2026

## Nowy styl - Produktlista



AB YLLW  
Rosenlundsgatan 4  
411 20 Göteborg

hello@yllw.com  
Telefon: 0765-262210

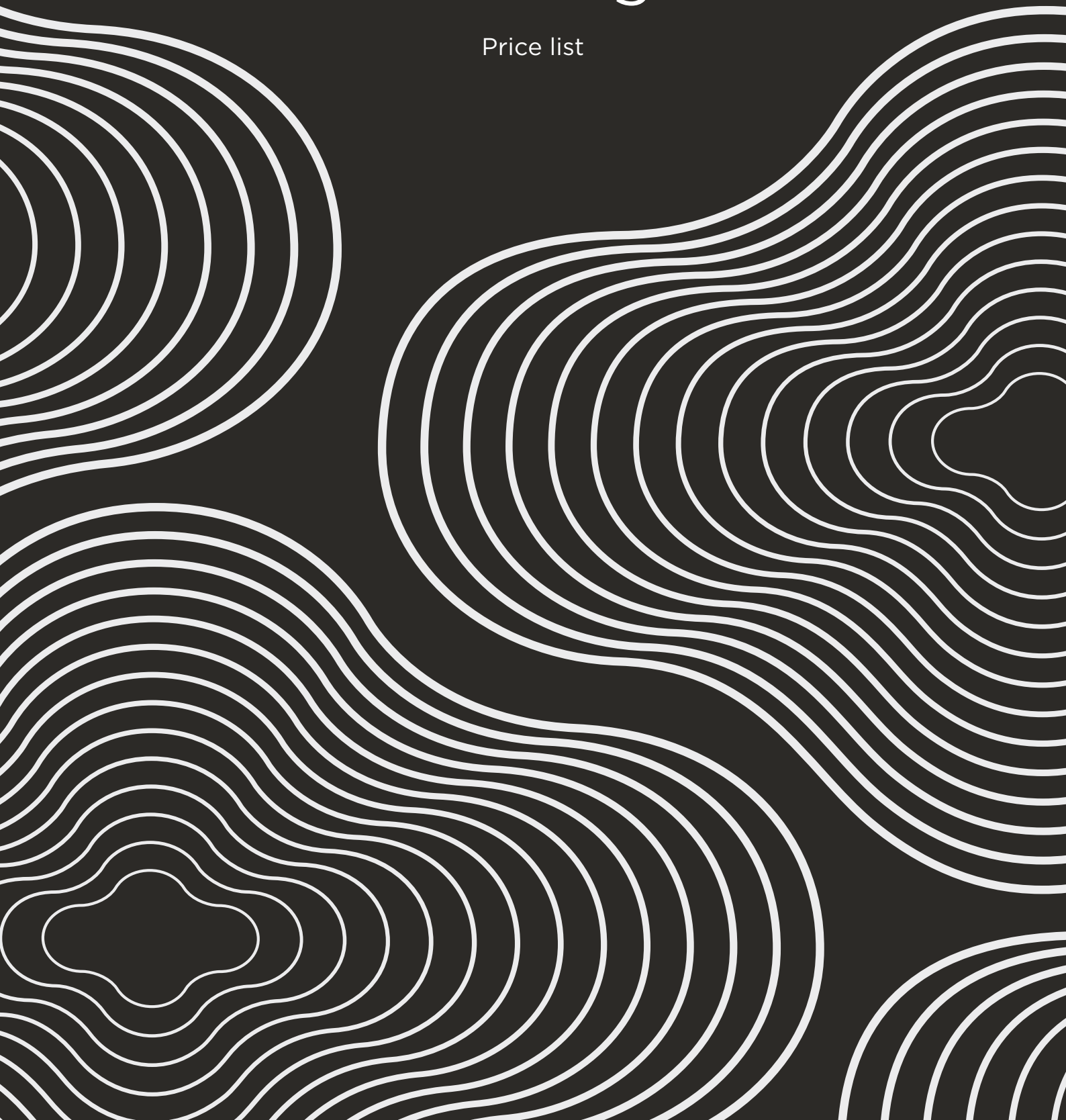
Org.nummer: 559317-8584  
Ref. nr: IK23909-04

16% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

**NowyStyl**

# Soft Seating

Price list



## INDEX

|           |     |
|-----------|-----|
| Athena    | 201 |
| Barrique  | 151 |
| Classic   | 211 |
| Club      | 217 |
| Concerto  | 207 |
| Conect II | 131 |
| Dallas    | 205 |
| Dotto     | 223 |
| Granite   | 209 |
| Hello!    | 195 |
| Hexa      | 79  |
| Kaika     | 199 |
| LinkUP    | 91  |
| Magnes II | 127 |
| Mollen    | 135 |
| Multo     | 229 |
| Naudu     | 155 |
| Otuli     | 147 |
| Play&Work | 23  |
| Sand      | 41  |
| Scadio    | 139 |
| Studio    | 213 |
| Tapa      | 119 |
| Tepee     | 7   |
| Tilkka    | 187 |
| Tri.ply   | 95  |
| Versi     | 219 |
| Zone      | 203 |

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| <b>Product dimensioning</b>                                   | <b>1</b>   |
| <b>Modular Seating</b>  | <b>5</b>   |
| Tepee   | 7          |
| Play&Work   | 23         |
| Sand  | 41         |
| Hexa  | 79         |
| LinkUP  | 91         |
| Tri.ply   | 95         |
| Tapa  | 119        |
| Magnes II   | 127        |
| Conect II   | 131        |
| <b>Sofas &amp; Armchairs</b>                                  | <b>133</b> |
| Mollen  | 135        |
| Scadio  | 139        |
| Otuli   | 147        |
| Barrique  | 151        |
| Naudu   | 155        |
| Tilkka  | 187        |
| Hello!  | 195        |
| Kaika   | 199        |
| Athena  | 201        |
| Zone  | 203        |
| Dallas  | 205        |
| Concerto  | 207        |
| Granite   | 209        |
| Classic   | 211        |
| Studio  | 213        |
| Club  | 217        |
| Versi   | 219        |
| Dotto   | 223        |
| <b>Accessories</b>  | <b>227</b> |
| Multo   | 229        |
| <b>TV handles</b>   | <b>231</b> |
| <b>Media Ports</b>  | <b>233</b> |
| <b>Finishes</b>   | <b>243</b> |
| <b>General Business Conditions</b>                            |            |
| <b>General terms of product use, maintenance and cleaning</b> | <b>257</b> |

Valid from **April 2026**

© Copyright 2026 Nowy Styl sp. z o.o.

Nowy Styl sp. z o.o. reserves the right to change the constructional features and finishes of products.

Note: Colours and patterns illustrated here may vary from the originals.

Publications of Nowy Styl sp. z o.o. Brands and trademarks used herein are the property of NSG TM sp. z o.o.

16 % rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

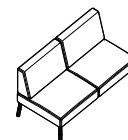
# Modular

## Seating

16 % rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

16 % rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

# Tepee



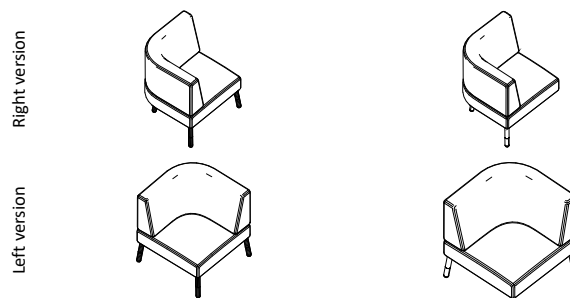
|   | Tepee 1-seater sofa S1                                | Tepee 2-seater sofa S2                          |
|---|---|---|
|   | TEPEE SOFA S1   | TEPEE SOFA S2                                   |
|   | • 1-seater sofa for integration or freestanding       | • 2-seater sofa for integration or freestanding |
|   | Basic price (EUR) according to upholstery price group |   |
| 2 | 794   | 1391  |
| 3 | 862   | 1512  |
| 4 | 920   | 1632  |

| Backrest finish |   |   |    |
|-----------------|---|---|----|
| BA-⑤            | Upholstery                                    |   | •  |
| Seat finish     |   |   |    |
| SE-⑤            | Upholstery                                    |   | •  |
| Leg finish      |   |   |    |
| BC-③/1.007      | Powder-coated steel                           | Natural beech                                 | •  |
| BC-③/2.095      |   | White stained beech                           | 17 |
| BC-③/2.07Y      |   | Black stained beech                           |    |
| Media 1         |   |   |    |
|                 | No media ports                                |   | •  |
| ⑦-YI001-⑧-B/B   | PIX, power socket 230V                        | 3000 mm cable length, black frame, black port | 67 |
| ⑦-YI002-⑧-B/B   | PIX, double USB charger socket                |   | 98 |
| Media 2         |   |   |    |
|                 | No media ports                                |   | •  |
| ⑦-YI001-⑧-B/B   | PIX, power socket 230V                        | 3000 mm cable length, black frame, black port | 67 |
| ⑦-YI002-⑧-B/B   | PIX, double USB charger socket                |   | 98 |
| Sample order    | TEPEE SOFA S1 (BA-CUZ2Q SE-CUZ2Q BC-WH/1.007) |   |    |

- ③ – Please specify metal elements finish – see finishes
- ⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – see finishes
- ⑦ – Please specify media port location – see matrix
- ⑧ – Please specify media port standard: CH13, FR, GB, GE
- Available as standard (included in basic price)
- Available as an option (included in basic price)

PRICE GROUP:

- 2: Boogie, Cura, Xtreme
- 3: Moulin-Fr, Silvertex
- 4: Blazer, Main Line Flax, skai Parotega, Synergy



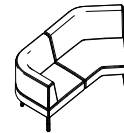
|   | Tepee 1-seater sofa C90   | Tepee 1-seater sofa C90D   |
|---|---|--|
|   | TEPEE SOFA C90  | TEPEE SOFA C90D  |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1-seater corner sofa 90°</li> <li>• for one-sided integration or freestanding</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1-seater corner sofa 90°</li> <li>• for double-sided integration</li> </ul> |
|   | Basic price (EUR) according to upholstery price group   |  |
| 2 | 958   | 958  |
| 3 | 1041  | 1041   |
| 4 | 1100  | 1100   |

| Version         |  |   |    |
|-----------------|--|---|----|
| V-R             | Right  |   | •  |
| V-L             | Left   |   | ○  |
| Backrest finish |  |   |    |
| BA-⑤            | Upholstery   |   | •  |
| Seat finish     |  |   |    |
| SE-⑤            | Upholstery   |   | •  |
| Leg finish      |  |   |    |
| BC-③/1.007      | Powder-coated steel                                | Natural beech                                 | •  |
| BC-③/2.095      |  | White stained beech                           | 17 |
| BC-③/2.07Y      |  | Black stained beech                           |    |
| Media           |  |   |    |
|                 | No media ports                                     |   | •  |
| ⑦-YI001-⑧-B/B   | PIX, power socket 230V                             | 3000 mm cable length, black frame, black port | 67 |
| ⑦-YI002-⑧-B/B   | PIX, double USB charger socket                     |   | 98 |
| Sample order    | TEPEE SOFA C90 (V-R BA-CUZ2Q SE-CUZ2Q BC-WH/1.007) |   |    |

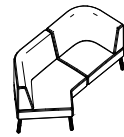
- ③ – Please specify metal elements finish – [see finishes](#)
- ⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)
- ⑦ – Please specify media port location – [see matrix](#)
- ⑧ – Please specify media port standard: CH13, FR, GB, GE
- Available as standard (included in basic price)
- Available as an option (included in basic price)



Right version



Left version



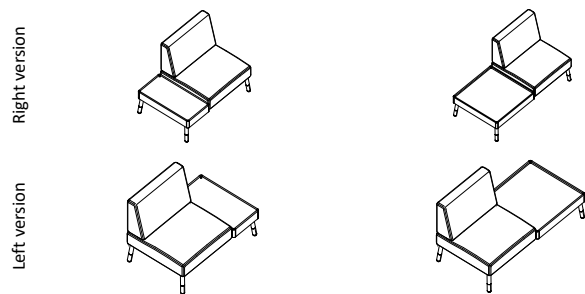
|   | Tepee 1-seater sofa C135   | Tepee 2-seater sofa C135+90  |
|---|--|--|
|   | TEPEE SOFA C135  | TEPEE SOFA C135+90   |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1-seater corner sofa 135°</li> <li>• for integration or freestanding</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2-seater corner sofa 135° + 90°</li> <li>• for one-sided integration or freestanding</li> </ul> |
|   | Basic price (EUR) according to upholstery price group  |  |
| 2 | 1150   | 1955   |
| 3 | 1249   | 2124   |
| 4 | 1307   | 2243   |

| Version         |  |   |     |
|-----------------|--|---|-----|
| V-R             | Right  | —   | •   |
| V-L             | Left   | —   | ○   |
| Backrest finish |  |   |     |
| BA-⑤            | Upholstery   | •   | •   |
| Seat finish     |  |   |     |
| SE-⑤            | Upholstery   | •   | •   |
| Leg finish      |  |   |     |
| BC-③/1.007      | Powder-coated steel                                    | Natural beech                                 | •   |
| BC-③/2.095      |  | White stained beech                           | +17 |
| BC-③/2.07Y      |  | Black stained beech                           | +21 |
| Media 1         |  |   |     |
|                 | No media ports   |   | •   |
| ⑦-YI001-⑧-B/B   | PIX, power socket 230V                                 | 3000 mm cable length, black frame, black port | +67 |
| ⑦-YI002-⑧-B/B   | PIX, double USB charger socket                         |   | +98 |
| Media 2         |  |   |     |
|                 | No media ports   |   | •   |
| ⑦-YI001-⑧-B/B   | PIX, power socket 230V                                 | 3000 mm cable length, black frame, black port | +67 |
| ⑦-YI002-⑧-B/B   | PIX, double USB charger socket                         |   | +98 |
| Sample order    | TEPEE SOFA C135+90 (V-R BA-CUZ2Q SE-CUZ2Q BC-WH/1.007) |   |     |

- ③ – Please specify metal elements finish – [see finishes](#)
- ⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)
- ⑦ – Please specify media port location – [see matrix](#)
- ⑧ – Please specify media port standard: CH13, FR, GB, GE
- Available as standard (included in basic price)
- Available as an option (included in basic price)

PRICE GROUP:

- 2: Boogie, Cura, Xtreme
- 3: Moulin-Fr, Silvertex
- 4: Blazer, Main Line Flax, skai Parotega, Synergy



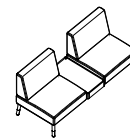
|   | Tepee 1-seater sofa STS  | Tepee 1-seater sofa STB  |
|---|--|--|
|   | TEPEE SOFA STS   | TEPEE SOFA STB   |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1-seater sofa with a small table</li> <li>• for integration or freestanding</li> <li>• table size 375 x 750 mm</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1-seater sofa with a large table</li> <li>• for integration or freestanding</li> <li>• table size 750 x 750 mm</li> </ul> |
|   | Basic price (EUR) according to upholstery price group  |  |
| 2 | 1021   | 1161   |
| 3 | 1110   | 1261   |
| 4 | 1170   | 1320   |

| Version               |  |   |      |
|-----------------------|--|---|------|
| V-R                   | Right  |   | •    |
| V-L                   | Left   |   | ○    |
| Backrest finish       |  |   |      |
| BA-⑤                  | Upholstery   |   | •    |
| Seat finish           |  |   |      |
| SE-⑤                  | Upholstery   |   | •    |
| Leg finish            |  |   |      |
| BC-③/1.007            | Powder-coated steel  | Natural beech                                 | •    |
| BC-③/2.095            |  | White stained beech                           | +17  |
| BC-③/2.07Y            |  | Black stained beech                           | +17  |
| Media (sofa)          |  |   |      |
|                       | No media ports   |   | •    |
| ⑦-YI001-⑧-B/B         | PIX, power socket 230V   | 3000 mm cable length, black frame, black port | +67  |
| ⑦-YI002-⑧-B/B         | PIX, double USB charger socket                                 |   | +98  |
| Table top/edge finish |  |   |      |
| TF-①/1.007            | Laminate   | Natural beech                                 | •    |
| Media (table top)     |  |   |      |
|                       | No media ports   |   | •    |
| YB001-⑧-W/G           | PLUTO, triple power socket 230V                                | 1500 mm cable length, white frame, grey port  | +340 |
| YB003-⑧-W/G           | PLUTO, double power socket 230V, double USB charger socket     |   | +531 |
| Sample order          | TEPEE SOFA STS (V-R BA-CUZ2Q SE-CUZ2Q BC-WH/1.007 TF-DD/1.007) |   |      |

- ① – Please specify colour code for MFC, linoleum or laminate – [see finishes](#)
- ③ – Please specify metal elements finish – [see finishes](#)
- ⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)
- ⑦ – Please specify media port location – [see matrix](#)
- ⑧ – Please specify media port standard: CH13, FR, GB, GE
- Available as standard (included in basic price)
- Available as an option (included in basic price)

PRICE GROUP:

- 2: Boogie, Cura, Xtreme
- 3: Moulin-Fr, Silvertex
- 4: Blazer, Main Line Flax, skai Parotega, Synergy



## Tepee 2-seater sofa STC

TEPEE SOFA STC

- table size 375 x 750 mm

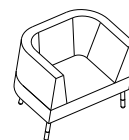
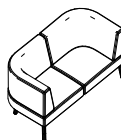
| Basic price (EUR) according to upholstery price group |      |
|---|------|
| 2   | 1600 |
| 3   | 1738 |
| 4   | 1857 |

| Backrest finish       |  |   |      |
|-----------------------|--|---|------|
| BA-⑤                  | Upholstery   |   | •    |
| Seat finish           |  |   |      |
| SE-⑤                  | Upholstery   |   | •    |
| Leg finish            |  |   |      |
| BC-③/1.007            | Powder-coated steel  | Natural beech                                 | •    |
| BC-③/2.095            |  | White stained beech                           | +17  |
| BC-③/2.07Y            |  | Black stained beech                           |      |
| Media 1 (sofa)        |  |   |      |
|                       | No media ports   |   | •    |
| ⑦-YI001-⑧-B/B         | PIX, power socket 230V                                     | 3000 mm cable length, black frame, black port | +67  |
| ⑦-YI002-⑧-B/B         | PIX, double USB charger socket                             |   | +98  |
| Media 2 (sofa)        |  |   |      |
|                       | No media ports   |   | •    |
| ⑦-YI001-⑧-B/B         | PIX, power socket 230V                                     | 3000 mm cable length, black frame, black port | +67  |
| ⑦-YI002-⑧-B/B         | PIX, double USB charger socket                             |   | +98  |
| Table top/edge finish |  |   |      |
| TF-①/1.007            | Laminate   | Natural beech                                 | •    |
| Media (table top)     |  |   |      |
|                       | No media ports   |   | •    |
| YB001-⑧-W/G           | PLUTO, triple power socket 230V                            | 1500 mm cable length, white frame, grey port  | +340 |
| YB003-⑧-W/G           | PLUTO, double power socket 230V, double USB charger socket |   | +531 |
| Sample order          | TEPEE SOFA STC (BA-CUZ2Q SE-CUZ2Q BC-WH/1.007 TF-DD/1.007) |   |      |

- ① – Please specify colour code for MFC, linoleum or laminate – [see finishes](#)
- ③ – Please specify metal elements finish – [see finishes](#)
- ⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)
- ⑦ – Please specify media port location – [see matrix](#)
- ⑧ – Please specify media port standard: CH13, FR, GB, GE
- Available as standard (included in basic price)
- Available as an option (included in basic price)

**PRICE GROUP:**

- 2: Boogie, Cura, Xtreme
- 3: Moulin-Fr, Silvertex
- 4: Blazer, Main Line Flax, skai Parotega, Synergy



|   | Tepee 2-seater sofa FS2                               | Tepee 1-seater sofa FS1       |
|---|---|-------------------------------|
|   | TEPEE SOFA FS2  | TEPEE SOFA FS1                |
|   | • 2-seater sofa, freestanding                         | • 1-seater sofa, freestanding |
|   | Basic price (EUR) according to upholstery price group |                               |
| 2 | 1668  | 1219                          |
| 3 | 1812  | 1283                          |
| 4 | 1932  | 1322                          |

| Backrest finish |   |   |     |
|-----------------|---|---|-----|
| BA-⑤            | Upholstery                                    |   | •   |
| Seat finish     |   |   |     |
| SE-⑤            | Upholstery                                    |   | •   |
| Leg finish      |   |   |     |
| BC-③/1.007      | Powder-coated steel                           | Natural beech                                 | •   |
| BC-③/2.095      |   | White stained beech                           | +17 |
| BC-③/2.07Y      |   | Black stained beech                           | +17 |
| Media 1         |   |   |     |
|                 | No media ports                                |   | •   |
| ⑦-YI001-⑧-B/B   | PIX, power socket 230V                        | 3000 mm cable length, black frame, black port | +67 |
| ⑦-YI002-⑧-B/B   | PIX, double USB charger socket                |   | +98 |
| Media 2         |   |   |     |
|                 | No media ports                                |   | •   |
| ⑦-YI001-⑧-B/B   | PIX, power socket 230V                        | 3000 mm cable length, black frame, black port | +67 |
| ⑦-YI002-⑧-B/B   | PIX, double USB charger socket                |   | +98 |
| Sample order    | TEPEE SOFA F2 (BA-CUZ2Q SE-CUZ2Q BC-WH/1.007) |   |     |

- ③ – Please specify metal elements finish – [see finishes](#)
- ⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)
- ⑦ – Please specify media port location – [see matrix](#)
- ⑧ – Please specify media port standard: CH13, FR, GB, GE
- Available as standard (included in basic price)
- Available as an option (included in basic price)

PRICE GROUP:

- 2: Boogie, Cura, Xtreme
- 3: Moulin-Fr, Silvertex
- 4: Blazer, Main Line Flax, skai Parotega, Synergy



### Tepee sofa link SL

#### CONNECTOR SL

- Metal connector for connecting sofas for integration
- 2 pieces in a set

#### Basic price (EUR)

10

|              |              |
|--------------|--------------|
| Sample order | CONNECTOR SL |
|--------------|--------------|

The number of internal connectors needed for assembly Tepee sofa:

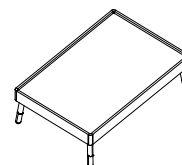
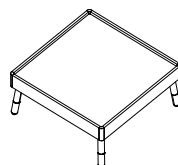
$$2 \times (n - 1 - k)$$

n – the number of modules in a specific arrangement,

k – the sum of C90D modules in a specific arrangement.

Note: Number of connectors to be specified for each separate arrangement.

## TEPEE | Meeting table



### Tepee small table S

### Tepee big table B

#### TEPEE TABLE S

#### TEPEE TABLE B

- Table size. D.750 x W.750 x H.350 mm

- Table size D:750 x W:1125 x H.350 mm

#### Basic price (EUR)

595

659

| Table top/edge finish |  |  |      |
|-----------------------|--|--|------|
| ①/1.007               | Laminate   | Natural beech                                | •    |
| Media                 |  |  |      |
|                       | No media ports   |  | •    |
| YB001-⑧-W/G           | PLUTO, triple power socket 230V                            | 1500 mm cable length, white frame, grey port | +340 |
| YB003-⑧-W/G           | PLUTO, double power socket 230V, double USB charger socket |  | +531 |
| Leg finish            |  |  |      |
| BC-③/1.007            | Powder-coated steel  | Natural beech                                | •    |
| BC-③/2.09S            |  | White stained beech                          | +17  |
| BC-③/2.07Y            |  | Black stained beech                          |      |
| Sample order          | TEPEE TABLE S (BI/1.007 YB001-FR-W/G BC-WH/1.007)          |  |      |

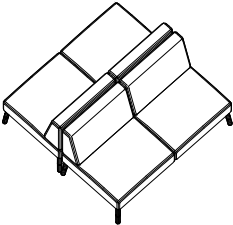
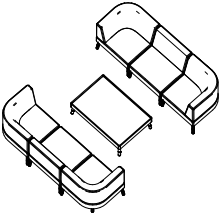
① – Please specify colour code for MFC, linoleum or laminate – [see finishes](#)

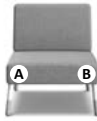
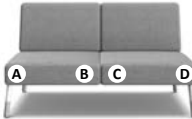


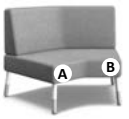
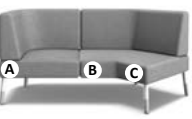
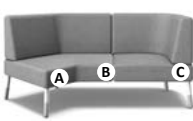
③ – Please specify metal elements finish – [see finishes](#)


⑧ – Please specify media port standard: CH13, FR, GB, GE

- Available as standard (included in basic price)

**Note:** Connectors for connecting sofas with panels to be specified and calculated, [see price list](#).

| Arrangement  | Basic price (EUR)  |  | Picture   |
|--|--|--|---|
|  | All sofas in PG3, legs finish: natural beech, no media ports |  |   |
| 2 × TEPEE SOFA S2  | 2 × 1512   |  |  |
| TOTAL  | 3024   |  |   |
| 4 × TEPEE SOFA C90<br>(2 x version left + 2 x version right) | 4 × 1041   |  |  |
| 2 × TEPEE SOFA S1  | 2 × 862  |  |   |
| 1 × TEPEE TABLE B  | 659  |  |   |
| 4 × CONNECTOR SL – 2 pieces                                  | 4 × 10   |  |   |
| TOTAL  | 6587   |  |   |

| Product model version  | MEDIA PORT LOCATION  |
|--|--|
| <p>S1<br/>S1 P<br/>Max one media port in location A or B</p>   |     |
| <p>S2<br/>S2 P<br/>Max two media ports in location A, B, C or D</p>  |    |
| <p>C90 right version<br/>C90 P right version<br/>One media port available in location A</p>                |     |
| <p>C90 left version<br/>C90 P left version<br/>One media port available in location A</p>                  |   |
| <p>C 135<br/>C135 P Max one media port in location A or B</p>  |   |
| <p>C135 + 90 right version<br/>C135 + 90 P right version<br/>Max two media ports in location A, B or C</p> |  |
| <p>C135 + 90 left version<br/>C135 + 90 P left version<br/>Max two media ports in location A, B or C</p>   |  |

| Product model version   | MEDIA PORT LOCATION  |
|---|--|
| <b>FS2</b><br><b>FS2 P</b> Max two media ports in location A or B                               |    |
| <b>STS right version</b><br><b>STS P right version</b><br>Max one media port in location A or B |     |
| <b>STS left version</b><br><b>STS P left version</b><br>Max one media port in location A or B   |     |
| <b>STB right version</b><br><b>STB P right version</b><br>Max one media port in location A or B |  |
| <b>STB left version</b><br><b>STB P left version</b><br>Max one media port in location A or B   |  |
| <b>STC</b><br><b>STC P</b> Max two media ports in location A, B, C or D                         |  |
| <b>FS1</b><br>Max one media port in location A or B   |   |

16 % rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

16 % rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

# Play&Work



right version



right version



left version



left version

| Play&Work sofa 1  | Play&Work sofa 1.5 with table |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| PW SOFA 1         | PW SOFA 1.5 T                 |
| Basic price (EUR) |                               |
| <b>1315</b>       | <b>1538</b>                   |

| Version   |  |   |     |     |     |
|---|--|---|-----|-----|-----|
| V-L   | Left   |   | ●   |     | ●   |
| V-R   | Right  |   | ○   |     | ○   |
| Backrest, armrest and upper part of seat finish |  |   |     |     |     |
| BA-⑤  | Upholstery price group                       | 2   | ●   |     | ●   |
|   |  | 3   | +16 |     | +16 |
|   |  | 4   | +54 |     | +54 |
| Lower part of seat finish                       |  |   |     |     |     |
| SEB-⑤   | Upholstery price group                       | 2   | ●   |     | ●   |
|   |  | 3   | +10 |     | +10 |
|   |  | 4   | +28 |     | +28 |
| Base type                                       |  |   |     |     |     |
| BT-U  | U-legs, powder-coated steel                  |   | ●   | —   | ●   |
| BT-LW   | 4- legs, solid wood                          |   | —   | ○   | —   |
| Base finish                                     |  |   |     |     |     |
| BC-③  | Powder-coated steel                          |   | ●   | —   | ●   |
| BC-1.007  | Solid wood                                   | Natural beech                                 |     | +21 | 21  |
| BC-2.09S  |  | White stained beech                           | —   | +34 | 34  |
| BC-2.07Y  |  | Black stained beech                           |     | +42 | 42  |
| BC-2.D07  |  | Natural oak                                   |     |     |     |
| Media (sofa)                                    |  |   |     |     |     |
|   | No media ports                               |   | ●   |     | ●   |
| A-YI001-⑧-B/B                                   | PIX, power socket 230V                       | 3000 mm cable length, black frame, black port |     | +67 | +67 |
| A-YI002-⑧-B/B                                   | PIX 1 × double USB charger socket (type A+C) |   |     | +98 | +98 |
| Table top finish                                |  |   |     |     |     |
| TF-1.007  | Solid wood                                   | Natural beech                                 |     |     | ●   |
| TF-2.07Y  |  | Black stained beech                           | —   |     | +28 |
| TF-2.D07  |  | Natural oak                                   |     |     | +34 |

③ – Please specify metal colour code – [see finishes](#)

⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)

⑧ – Please specify media port standard: CH13, FR, GB, GE

● Available as standard (included in basic price)

○ Available as an option (included in basic price)

To complete configuration select options on next pages →

PRICE GROUP:  
2: Xtreme  
3: Chili, Step/Step Melange  
4: Blazer, Synergy

|                        |   |                        |                        | PW SOFA 1 | PW SOFA 1.5 T |
|------------------------|---|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------|
| <b>Panel stitching</b> |   |                        |                        |           |               |
| DF-3DS                 | 3D stitching  |                        |                        | ●         | ●             |
| DF-NS                  | No 3D stitching   |                        |                        | ○         | ○             |
| <b>Panel PX finish</b> |   |                        |                        |           |               |
|                        | Overall height  | Panel type             | Upholstery price group |           |               |
| PX-N-⑤                 | 785 mm  | One-piece, upholstered | 2                      | ●         | ●             |
|                        |   |                        | 3                      | +26       | +26           |
|                        |   |                        | 4                      | +47       | +47           |
| PX-H-⑤                 | 1220 mm   |                        | 2                      | +55       | +55           |
|                        |   |                        | 3                      | +76       | +76           |
|                        |   |                        | 4                      | +102      | +102          |
| PX-LUU-⑤/⑥             | 1220 mm   | Two-piece, upholstered | 2                      | +71       | +71           |
|                        |   |                        | 3                      | +83       | +83           |
|                        |   |                        | 4                      | +114      | +114          |
| PX-HUU-⑤/⑥             | 1556 mm   |                        | 2                      | +76       | +76           |
|                        |   |                        | 3                      | +114      | +114          |
|                        |   |                        | 4                      | +153      | +153          |
| Sample order           | PW SOFA 1.5 T (V-L BA-CUZ1E SEB-CUZ1E BT-U BC-WH TF-1.007 DF-3DS PX-H-CUZ1E)                        |                        |                        |           |               |
|                        | PW SOFA 1.5 T (V-L BA-CUZ1E SEB-CUZ1E BT-U BC-WH A-YI001-FR-B/B TF-1.007 DF-3DS PX-HUU-CUZ1E/CUZ1E) |                        |                        |           |               |

⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – see finishes

⑥ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – see finishes

- Available as standard (included in basic price)
- Available as an option (included in basic price)



right version



left version



Play&Work sofa 1.5 with fixed writing tablet

PW SOFA 1.5 WT

Play&Work sofa 2

PW SOFA 2

Basic price (EUR)

1827

1985

| Version   |  |   |     |     |     |
|---|--|---|-----|-----|-----|
| V-L   | Left   |   | •   |     | —   |
| V-R   | Right  |   | ○   |     | —   |
| Backrest, armrest and upper part of seat finish |  |   |     |     |     |
| BA-⑤  | Upholstery price group                       | 2   | •   |     | •   |
|   |  | 3   | +16 |     | +28 |
|   |  | 4   | +54 |     | +92 |
| Lower part of seat finish                       |  |   |     |     |     |
| SEB-⑤   | Upholstery price group                       | 2   | •   |     | •   |
|   |  | 3   | +10 |     | +16 |
|   |  | 4   | +28 |     | +42 |
| Base type                                       |  |   |     |     |     |
| BT-U  | U-legs, powder-coated steel                  |   | •   | —   | •   |
| BT-LW   | 4- legs, solid wood                          |   | —   | ○   | —   |
| Base finish                                     |  |   |     |     |     |
| BC-③  | Powder-coated steel                          |   | •   | —   | •   |
| BC-1.007  | Solid wood                                   | Natural beech                                 |     | +21 | +21 |
| BC-2.09S  |  | White stained beech                           |     | +34 | +34 |
| BC-2.07Y  |  | Black stained beech                           | —   |     |     |
| BC-2.D07  |  | Natural oak                                   |     | +42 | +42 |
| Media 1 (sofa)                                  |  |   |     |     |     |
|   | No media ports                               |   | •   |     | •   |
| A-YI001-⑧-B/B                                   | PIX, power socket 230V                       | 3000 mm cable length, black frame, black port |     | +67 | +67 |
| A-YI002-⑧-B/B                                   | PIX 1 × double USB charger socket (type A+C) |   |     | +98 | +98 |
| Media 2 (sofa)                                  |  |   |     |     |     |
|   | No media ports                               |   | •   |     | •   |
| B-YI001-⑧-B/B                                   | PIX, power socket 230V                       | 3000 mm cable length, black frame, black port |     |     | +67 |
| B-YI002-⑧-B/B                                   | PIX 1 × double USB charger socket (type A+C) |   |     | —   | +98 |
| Table top finish                                |  |   |     |     |     |
| TF-①  | Melamine faced chipboard (MFC)               |   | •   |     | —   |

- ① – Please specify MFC colour code – [see finishes](#)  
 ③ – Please specify metal colour code – [see finishes](#)  
 ⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)  
 ⑧ – Please specify media port standard: CH13, FR, GB, GE
- Available as standard (included in basic price)
  - Available as an option (included in basic price)

To complete configuration select options on next pages →

PRICE GROUP:  
 2: Xtreme  
 3: Chili, Step/Step Melange  
 4: Blazer, Synergy

|                         |  |                        |                        | PW SOFA 1.5 WT | PW SOFA 2 |     |
|-------------------------|--|------------------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----|
| <b>Panel stitching</b>  |  |                        |                        |                |           |     |
| DF-3DS                  | 3D stitching   |                        |                        | ●              | ●         |     |
| DF-NS                   | No 3D stitching  |                        |                        | ○              | ○         |     |
| <b>Panel PX finish</b>  |  |                        |                        |                |           |     |
|                         | Overall height   | Panel type             | Upholstery price group |                |           |     |
| PX-N-⑤                  | 785 mm   | One-piece, upholstered | 2                      | —              | ●         |     |
|                         |  |                        | 3                      |                | +26       |     |
|                         |  |                        | 4                      |                | +47       |     |
| PX-H-⑤                  | 1220 mm  | One-piece, upholstered | 2                      | ●              | +55       |     |
|                         |  |                        | 3                      |                | +21       |     |
|                         |  |                        | 4                      |                | +48       |     |
| PX-LUU-⑤/⑥              | 1220 mm  | Two-piece, upholstered | 2                      | +16            | +71       |     |
|                         |  |                        | 3                      |                | +28       |     |
|                         |  |                        | 4                      |                | +59       |     |
| PX-HUU-⑤/⑥              | 1556 mm  | Two-piece, upholstered | 2                      | +21            | +76       |     |
|                         |  |                        | 3                      |                | +59       |     |
|                         |  |                        | 4                      |                | +98       |     |
| <b>Panel PY finish</b>  |  |                        |                        |                |           |     |
|                         | Overall height   | Panel type             | Upholstery price group |                |           |     |
| PY-H-⑤                  | 1220 mm  | One-piece, upholstered | 2                      | ●              | —         |     |
|                         |  |                        | 3                      |                |           | +10 |
|                         |  |                        | 4                      |                |           | +28 |
| PY-LUU-⑤/⑥              | 1220 mm  | Two-piece, upholstered | 2                      | +10            | —         |     |
|                         |  |                        | 3                      |                |           | +16 |
|                         |  |                        | 4                      |                |           | +34 |
| PY-HUU-⑤/⑥              | 1556 mm  | Two-piece, upholstered | 2                      | +21            | —         |     |
|                         |  |                        | 3                      |                |           | +42 |
|                         |  |                        | 4                      |                |           | +66 |
| <b>Panel PX2 finish</b> |  |                        |                        |                |           |     |
|                         | Overall height   | Panel type             | Upholstery price group |                |           |     |
| PX-N-⑤                  | 785 mm   | One-piece, upholstered | 2                      | —              | ●         |     |
|                         |  |                        | 3                      |                | +26       |     |
|                         |  |                        | 4                      |                | +47       |     |
| PX-H-⑤                  | 1220 mm  | One-piece, upholstered | 2                      | —              | +55       |     |
|                         |  |                        | 3                      |                | +76       |     |
|                         |  |                        | 4                      |                | +102      |     |
| PX-LUU-⑤/⑥              | 1220 mm  | Two-piece, upholstered | 2                      | —              | +71       |     |
|                         |  |                        | 3                      |                | +83       |     |
|                         |  |                        | 4                      |                | +114      |     |
| PX-HUU-⑤/⑥              | 1556 mm  | Two-piece, upholstered | 2                      | —              | +76       |     |
|                         |  |                        | 3                      |                | +114      |     |
|                         |  |                        | 4                      |                | +153      |     |
| Sample order            | PW SOFA 1.5 WT (V-L BA-CUZ1E SEB-CUZ1E BT-U BC-WH TF-BI DF-3DS PX-H-CUZ1E PY-H-CUZ1E)                                |                        |                        |                |           |     |
|                         | PW SOFA 1.5 WT (V-L BA-CUZ1E SEB-CUZ1E BT-U BC-WH A-YI001-FR-B/B TF-BI DF-3DS PX-HUU-CUZ1E/CUZ1E PY-HUU-CUZ1E/CUZ1E) |                        |                        |                |           |     |

⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – see finishes

⑥ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – see finishes

⑧ – Please specify media port standard: CH13, FR, GB, GE

● Available as standard (included in basic price)


○ Available as an option (included in basic price)

#### PRICE GROUP:

2: Xtreme

3: Chili, Step/Step Melange

4: Blazer, Synergy



| Play&Work pouffe 1 | Play&Work pouffe 1.5 | Play&Work pouffe 1.5 with table |
|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| PW POUFFE 1        | PW POUFFE 1.5        | PW POUFFE 1.5 T                 |
| Basic price (EUR)  |                      |                                 |
| 758                | 881                  | 913                             |

| Version                   |  |  |     |     |     |     |     |
|---------------------------|--|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| V-L                       | Left   |  | —   |     | —   |     | ●   |
| V-R                       | Right  |  |     |     |     |     | ○   |
| Upper part of seat finish |  |  |     |     |     |     |     |
| SE-⑤                      | Upholstery price group                       | 2  | ●   | ●   | ●   |     |     |
|                           |  | 3  | +10 | +10 | +10 |     |     |
|                           |  | 4  | +28 | +28 | +28 |     |     |
| Lower part of seat finish |  |  |     |     |     |     |     |
| SEB-⑤                     | Upholstery price group                       | 2  | ●   | ●   | ●   |     |     |
|                           |  | 3  | +10 | +10 | +10 |     |     |
|                           |  | 4  | +28 | +28 | +28 |     |     |
| Base type                 |  |  |     |     |     |     |     |
| BT-U                      | U-legs, powder-coated steel                  |  | ●   | —   | ●   | —   | ●   |
| BT-LW                     | 4- legs, solid wood                          |  | —   | ○   | —   | ○   | —   |
| Base finish               |  |  |     |     |     |     |     |
| BC-③                      | Powder-coated steel                          |  | ●   | —   | ●   | —   | ●   |
| BC-1.007                  | Solid wood                                   | Natural beech  |     | +21 |     | +21 | +21 |
| BC-2.09S                  |  | White stained beech  |     | +34 |     | +34 | +34 |
| BC-2.07Y                  |  | Black stained beech  |     | +42 |     | +42 | +42 |
| BC-2.D07                  |  | Natural oak  |     |     |     |     |     |
| Media 1 (pouffe)          |  |  |     |     |     |     |     |
|                           | No media ports                               |  | ●   | ●   | ●   |     |     |
| ⑦-YI001-⑧-B/B             | PIX, power socket 230 V                      | 3000 mm cable length, black frame, black port                    | +67 | +67 | +67 |     |     |
| ⑦-YI002-⑧-B/B             | PIX 1 × double USB charger socket (type A+C) |  | +98 | +98 | +98 |     |     |
| Media 2 (pouffe)          |  |  |     |     |     |     |     |
|                           | No media ports                               |  | ●   | ●   | ●   |     |     |
| ⑦-YI001-⑧-B/B             | PIX, power socket 230 V                      | 3000 mm cable length, black frame, black port                    |     | +67 |     |     |     |
| ⑦-YI002-⑧-B/B             | PIX 1 × double USB charger socket (type A+C) |  |     | +98 |     |     |     |
| Table top finish          |  |  |     |     |     |     |     |
| TF-1.007                  | Solid wood                                   | Natural beech  |     |     |     | ●   |     |
| TF-2.07Y                  |  | Black stained beech  |     |     |     | +28 |     |
| TF-2.D07                  |  | Natural oak  |     |     |     | +34 |     |
| Sample order              |  | PW POUFFE 1 (SE-CUZ1E SEB-CUZ1E BT-U BC-WH)                      |     |     |     |     |     |
|                           |  | PW POUFFE 1 (SE-CUZ1E SEB-CUZ1E BT-U BC-WH A-YI001-FR-B/B TF-BI) |     |     |     |     |     |

③ – Please specify metal colour code – see finishes

⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – see finishes

⑦ – Please specify media port location

⑧ – Media port standard: CH13, FR, GB, GE

● Available as standard (included in basic price)

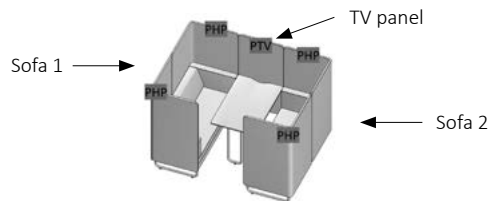
○ Available as an option (included in basic price)

#### PRICE GROUP:

2: Xtreme

3: Chili, Step/Step Melange

4: Blazer, Synergy



### Play&Work American Diner 4-seater unit

PW AMERICAN DINER 4U

Basic price (EUR)

**5146**

#### Part A (sofas 1, 2) — Backrest, armrest and upper part of seat finish

|      |                        |   |       |
|------|------------------------|---|-------|
| BA-⑤ | Upholstery price group | 2 | •     |
|      |                        | 3 | + 54  |
|      |                        | 4 | + 181 |

#### Part B (sofas 1, 2) — Lower part of seat finish

|       |                        |   |      |
|-------|------------------------|---|------|
| SEB-⑤ | Upholstery price group | 2 | •    |
|       |                        | 3 | + 28 |
|       |                        | 4 | + 80 |

#### Base type (sofas 1, 2 and table)

|      |                    |  |   |
|------|--------------------|--|---|
| BT-U | U-shape metal base |  | • |
|------|--------------------|--|---|

#### Base finish (sofas 1, 2 and table)

|      |                     |  |   |
|------|---------------------|--|---|
| BC-③ | Powder-coated steel |  | • |
|------|---------------------|--|---|

#### Media 1 (sofa 1)

|               |  |  |      |
|---------------|--|--|------|
|               | No media ports                                 |  | •    |
| A-YI001-⑧-B/B | PIX, power socket 230V                         | 3000 mm cable length,<br>black frame, black port | + 67 |
| A-YI002-⑧-B/B | PIX 1× double USB charger socket<br>(type A+C) |  | + 98 |

#### Media 2 (sofa 2)

|               |  |  |      |
|---------------|--|--|------|
|               | No media ports                                 |  | •    |
| B-YI001-⑧-B/B | PIX, power socket 230V                         | 3000 mm cable length,<br>black frame, black port | + 67 |
| B-YI002-⑧-B/B | PIX 1× double USB charger socket<br>(type A+C) |  | + 98 |

#### Table top finish

|      |                                |  |   |
|------|--------------------------------|--|---|
| TF-① | Melamine faced chipboard (MFC) |  | • |
|------|--------------------------------|--|---|

#### Media (table top)

|   |                                |  |  |
|---|--------------------------------|--|--|
|   | No media ports                 |  | •  |
| • | Media port EVOline Circle80 1M |  | See media ports configuration price list |
|   | Media port Power Frame 3M      |  |  |
|   | Media port Insert II 3M        |  |  |
|   | Media port All in              |  |  |

#### Part C (sofas 1, 2) — High Panel Plus finish

|       |                 |   |       |
|-------|-----------------|---|-------|
| PHP-⑤ | High Panel Plus | 2 | •     |
|       |                 | 3 | + 157 |
|       |                 | 4 | + 257 |

#### Part D (TV panel) — Panel TV finish

|       |          |   |      |
|-------|----------|---|------|
| PTV-⑤ | Panel TV | 2 | •    |
|       |          | 3 | + 42 |
|       |          | 4 | + 66 |

#### TV holder (panel TV)

|       |                         |       |      |
|-------|-------------------------|-------|------|
|       | No TV holder            |       | •    |
| HO-TV | Fixed tilting TV holder | Black | + 85 |

Sample order PW AMERICAN DINER 4U (BA-STG60999 SEB-STG63012 BT-U BC-WA A-YI001-FR-B/B B-YI001-FR-B/B TF-NV PHP-STG62057 PTV-STG66018 HO-TV AJ)

① – Please specify MFC colour code – see finishes

③ – Please specify metal colour code – see finishes

⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – see finishes

⑧ – Please specify media port standard: CH13, FR, GB, GE

• Available as standard (included in basic price)

#### PRICE GROUP:

2: Xtreme

3: Chili, Step/Step Melange

4: Blazer, Synergy

|                                       |   | Cable length | Standard | Finish                      | Price (Euro) |
|---------------------------------------|---|--------------|----------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Media port Power Frame 3M</b>      |   |              |          |                             |              |
| YD009-⑧-BL                            | 2 × power socket<br>1 × double USB charger (type A + C)   | 3000 mm      | ⑧        | BL                          | +227         |
| YD060-⑧-BL                            | 1 × power socket<br>1 × double USB charger (type A + C)<br>1 × HDMI socket                                  |              |          |                             | +320         |
| <b>Media port EVOLine Circle80 1M</b> |   |              |          |                             |              |
| YR001-⑧-B                             | 1 × power socket<br>1 × double USB charger (type A + C)   | 3000 mm      | ⑧        | B                           | +114         |
| YR003-⑧-B                             | 1 × power socket<br>1 × double USB charger (type A + C)<br>1 × HDMI socket                                  | 3000 mm      | ⑧        | B                           | +330         |
| <b>Media port Insert II 3M</b>        |   |              |          |                             |              |
| ZB001-⑧-SL                            | 2 × power socket<br>1 × double USB charger (type A + C)   | 3000 mm      | ⑧        | SL                          | +103         |
| ZB002-⑧-SL                            | 1 × power socket<br>1 × double USB charger (type A + C)<br>1 × HDMI socket                                  | 3000 mm      | ⑧        | SL                          | +109         |
| <b>Media port All in</b>              |   |              |          |                             |              |
| ZA001-⑧-④                             | 1 × power socket<br>3 × USB charger (1 × type A, 2 × type C)<br>1 × HDMI socket<br>1 × RJ45 socket (Cat. 6) | 3000 mm      | ⑧        | ④<br>B – black<br>W – white | +140         |

Metal element finish:  
BL – Jet Black (RAL 9005)  
SL – Silver

Plastic element finish:  
B – Black

⑧ – Please specify media port standard: CH13, FR, GB, GE

④ – Please specify plastic elements finish



### Play&Work movable tablet

PW TABLET 1

Basic price (EUR)

**137**

| Version                     |                                |   |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| V-L                         | Left                           | • |
| V-R                         | Right                          | ○ |
| Table top finish            |                                |   |
| ①                           | Melamine faced chipboard (MFC) | • |
| Metal fixing element finish |                                |   |
| BC-③                        | Powder-coated steel            | • |
| Sample order                | PW TABLET 1 (V-L BI BC-WH)     |   |



### Play&Work auxiliary table 1

PW AUXILIARY TABLE 1

Basic price (EUR)

**181**

| Table top finish |                                 |                     |     |
|------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|-----|
| ①                | Melamine faced chipboard (MFC)  |                     | •   |
| 1.007            | Solid wood                      | Natural beech       | +66 |
| 2.07Y            |                                 | Black stained beech | +85 |
| 2.D07            |                                 | Natural oak         | +98 |
| Base finish      |                                 |                     |     |
| BC-③             | Powder-coated steel             |                     | •   |
| Sample order     | PW AUXILIARY TABLE 1 (BI BC-WH) |                     |     |

① – Please specify MFC colour code – [see finishes](#)

③ – Please specify metal colour code – [see finishes](#)

• Available as standard (included in basic price)

○ Available as an option (included in basic price)

16 % rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

16 % rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

# Sand



left version



right version

## Sand wall L-SHAPE

### SAND WALL L-SHAPE

|                  |      |      |
|------------------|------|------|
| Width (mm)       | 2340 |      |
| Depth (mm)       | 1700 |      |
| Height (mm)      | 1618 | 2018 |
| Number of levels | 4    | 5    |

#### Basic price (EUR) according to upholstery price group

|   |             |             |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| 4 | <b>3275</b> | <b>4093</b> |
| 5 | <b>3987</b> | <b>4983</b> |

#### Version

|     |       |   |
|-----|-------|---|
| V-L | Left  | • |
| V-R | Right | ○ |

#### Wall finish (upholstery type is the same for each level, colours may vary)

|           | Level 1    | Level 2    | Level 3    | Level 4    | Level 5    |   |   |
|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---|---|
| ⑤/⑤/⑤/⑤   | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | —          | • | — |
| ⑤/⑤/⑤/⑤/⑤ | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | — | • |

#### Wall finish – cover

|   |                |  |   |
|---|----------------|--|---|
| ① | Melamine (MFC) | Edge: 2 mm – in glue technology (in melamine colour) | • |
|---|----------------|--|---|

#### Foam

|      |                 |   |
|------|-----------------|---|
| FFR2 | Flame retardant | • |
|------|-----------------|---|

#### Assembly

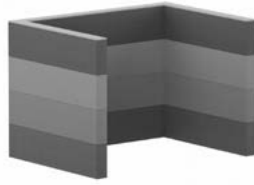
|          |   |   |
|----------|---|---|
| PACK-UAC | Unassembled, foil and cardboard packaging | • |
|----------|---|---|

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Sample order | SAND WALL L-SHAPE (V-L CUZ1R/CUZ62/CUZ1E/CUZ08 MP FFR2 PACK-UAC) |
|--------------|--|

① – Please specify melamine (MFC) colour code – [see finishes](#)

⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)

- Available as standard (included in basic price)
- Available as an option (included in basic price)



### Sand wall U-SHAPE

SAND WALL U-SHAPE

|                  |      |      |
|------------------|------|------|
| Width (mm)       | 2350 |      |
| Depth (mm)       | 1700 |      |
| Height (mm)      | 1618 | 2018 |
| Number of levels | 4    | 5    |

| Basic price (EUR) according to upholstery price group |             |             |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| 4   | <b>4641</b> | <b>5801</b> |
| 5   | <b>5510</b> | <b>6888</b> |

#### Wall finish (upholstery type is the same for each level, colours may vary)

|           | Level 1    | Level 2    | Level 3    | Level 4    | Level 5    |   |   |
|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---|---|
| ⑤/⑤/⑤/⑤   | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | —          | • | — |
| ⑤/⑤/⑤/⑤/⑤ | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | — | • |

#### Wall finish – cover

|   |                |   |   |
|---|----------------|---|---|
| ① | Melamine (MFC) | Edge: 2 mm – in glue technology<br>(in melamine colour) | • |
|---|----------------|---|---|

#### Foam

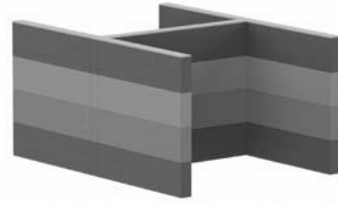
|      |                 |   |
|------|-----------------|---|
| FFR2 | Flame retardant | • |
|------|-----------------|---|

#### Assembly

|          |   |   |
|----------|---|---|
| PACK-UAC | Unassembled, foil and cardboard packaging | • |
|----------|---|---|

|              |  |  |  |
|--------------|--|--|--|
| Sample order | SAND WALL U-SHAPE (CUZ1R/CUZ1E/CUZ08/CUZ08 NJ FFR2 PACK-UAC) |  |  |
|--------------|--|--|--|

- ① – Please specify melamine (MFC) colour code – [see finishes](#)
- ⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)
- Available as standard (included in basic price)



**Sand wall H-SHAPE**

SAND WALL H-SHAPE

|                  |      |      |
|------------------|------|------|
| Width (mm)       | 2350 |      |
| Depth (mm)       | 3250 |      |
| Height (mm)      | 1618 | 2018 |
| Number of levels | 4    | 5    |

| Basic price (EUR) according to upholstery price group |             |              |
|---|-------------|--------------|
| 4   | <b>7246</b> | <b>9058</b>  |
| 5   | <b>8342</b> | <b>10428</b> |

Wall finish (upholstery type is the same for each level, colours may vary)

|           | Level 1    | Level 2    | Level 3    | Level 4    | Level 5    |   |   |
|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---|---|
| ⑤/⑤/⑤/⑤   | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | —          | • | — |
| ⑤/⑤/⑤/⑤/⑤ | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | — | • |

Wall finish – cover

|   |                |   |   |
|---|----------------|---|---|
| ① | Melamine (MFC) | Edge: 2 mm – in glue technology<br>(in melamine colour) | • |
|---|----------------|---|---|

Foam

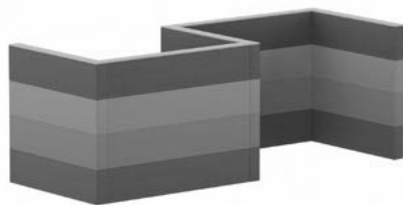
|      |                 |   |
|------|-----------------|---|
| FFR2 | Flame retardant | • |
|------|-----------------|---|

Assembly

|          |   |   |
|----------|---|---|
| PACK-UAC | Unassembled, foil and cardboard packaging | • |
|----------|---|---|

|              |  |  |  |
|--------------|--|--|--|
| Sample order | SAND WALL H-SHAPE (CUZ1R/CUZ2Q/CUZ33/CUZ08 MP FFR2 PACK-UAC) |  |  |
|--------------|--|--|--|

- ① – Please specify melamine (MFC) colour code – [see finishes](#)
- ⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)
- Available as standard (included in basic price)



## Sand wall S-SHAPE

### SAND WALL S-SHAPE

|                  |      |      |
|------------------|------|------|
| Width (mm)       | 4550 |      |
| Depth (mm)       | 1700 |      |
| Height (mm)      | 1618 | 2018 |
| Number of levels | 4    | 5    |

#### Basic price (EUR) according to upholstery price group

|   |             |              |
|---|-------------|--------------|
| 4 | <b>7978</b> | <b>9974</b>  |
| 5 | <b>9403</b> | <b>11756</b> |

#### Wall finish (upholstery type is the same for each level, colours may vary)

|           | Level 1    | Level 2    | Level 3    | Level 4    | Level 5    |   |   |
|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---|---|
| ⑤/⑤/⑤/⑤   | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | —          | • | — |
| ⑤/⑤/⑤/⑤/⑤ | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | — | • |

#### Wall finish – cover

|   |                |   |   |
|---|----------------|---|---|
| ① | Melamine (MFC) | Edge: 2 mm – in glue technology<br>(in melamine colour) | • |
|---|----------------|---|---|

#### Foam

|      |                 |   |
|------|-----------------|---|
| FFR2 | Flame retardant | • |
|------|-----------------|---|

#### Assembly

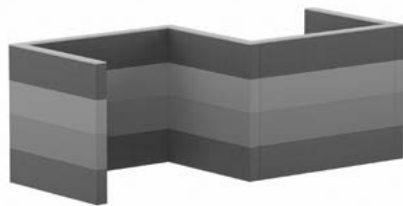
|          |   |   |
|----------|---|---|
| PACK-UAC | Unassembled, foil and cardboard packaging | • |
|----------|---|---|

|              |  |  |
|--------------|--|--|
| Sample order | SAND WALL S-SHAPE (CUZ1R/CUZ33/CUZ08/CUZ1P MP FFR2 PACK-UAC) |  |
|--------------|--|--|

① – Please specify melamine (MFC) colour code – [see finishes](#)

⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)

• Available as standard (included in basic price)



### Sand wall Z-SHAPE

SAND WALL Z-SHAPE

|                  |      |      |
|------------------|------|------|
| Width (mm)       | 4550 |      |
| Depth (mm)       | 1700 |      |
| Height (mm)      | 1618 | 2018 |
| Number of levels | 4    | 5    |

| Basic price (EUR) according to upholstery price group |             |              |
|---|-------------|--------------|
| 4   | <b>7978</b> | <b>9974</b>  |
| 5   | <b>9403</b> | <b>11756</b> |

Wall finish (upholstery type is the same for each level, colours may vary)

|           | Level 1    | Level 2    | Level 3    | Level 4    | Level 5    |   |   |
|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---|---|
| ⑤/⑤/⑤/⑤   | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | —          | • | — |
| ⑤/⑤/⑤/⑤/⑤ | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | — | • |

Wall finish – cover

|   |                |   |   |
|---|----------------|---|---|
| ① | Melamine (MFC) | Edge: 2 mm – in glue technology<br>(in melamine colour) | • |
|---|----------------|---|---|

Foam

|      |                 |   |
|------|-----------------|---|
| FFR2 | Flame retardant | • |
|------|-----------------|---|

Assembly

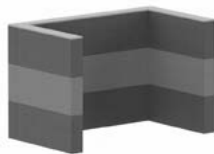
|          |   |   |
|----------|---|---|
| PACK-UAC | Unassembled, foil and cardboard packaging | • |
|----------|---|---|

|              |  |  |  |
|--------------|--|--|--|
| Sample order | SAND WALL Z-SHAPE (CUZ1R/CUZ33/CUZ08/CUZ28 MP FFR2 PACK-UAC) |  |  |
|--------------|--|--|--|

① – Please specify melamine (MFC) colour code – [see finishes](#)

⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)

• Available as standard (included in basic price)



### Sand reception wall

SAND WALL RECEPTION

|                  |      |
|------------------|------|
| Depth (mm)       | 1100 |
| Height (mm)      | 1218 |
| Number of levels | 3    |

|       | Width (mm) | For configuration with  | Price group | Basic price (EUR) according to upholstery price group |
|-------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|---|
| W1920 | 1920       | 1 × desk, width 1600 mm | 4           | <b>2898</b>   |
|       |            |                         | 5           | <b>2972</b>   |
|       | 2120       | 1 × desk, width 1800 mm | 4           | <b>3017</b>   |
|       |            |                         | 5           | <b>3101</b>   |
|       | 2320       | 1 × desk, width 2000 mm | 4           | <b>3172</b>   |
|       |            |                         | 5           | <b>3257</b>   |
| W•••• | 2720       | 2 × desk, width 1200 mm | 4           | <b>3446</b>   |
|       |            |                         | 5           | <b>3526</b>   |
|       | 3120       | 2 × desk, width 1400 mm | 4           | <b>3720</b>   |
|       |            |                         | 5           | <b>3813</b>   |
|       | 3520       | 2 × desk, width 1600 mm | 4           | <b>3994</b>   |
|       |            |                         | 5           | <b>4090</b>   |

#### Wall finish (upholstery type is the same for each level, colours may vary)

|       | Level 1    | Level 2    | Level 3    |   |
|-------|------------|------------|------------|---|
| ⑤/⑤/⑤ | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | • |

#### Wall finish – cover

|   |                |   |   |
|---|----------------|---|---|
| ① | Melamine (MFC) | Edge: 2 mm – in glue technology<br>(in melamine colour) | • |
|---|----------------|---|---|

#### Foam

|      |                 |   |
|------|-----------------|---|
| FFR2 | Flame retardant | • |
|------|-----------------|---|

#### Assembly

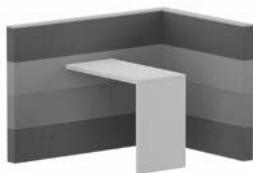
|          |   |   |
|----------|---|---|
| PACK-UAC | Unassembled, foil and cardboard packaging | • |
|----------|---|---|

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Sample order | SAND WALL RECEPTION (W1920 CUZ1R/CUZ33/CUZ08 MP FFR2 PACK-UAC) |
|--------------|--|

① – Please specify melamine (MFC) colour code – [see finishes](#)

⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)

• Available as standard (included in basic price)



left version



right version

### Sand wall L-SHAPE with high table

#### SAND WALL L-SHAPE T-H

|                  |      |      |
|------------------|------|------|
| Width (mm)       | 2340 |      |
| Depth (mm)       | 1700 |      |
| Height (mm)      | 1618 | 2018 |
| Number of levels | 4    | 5    |

| Basic price (EUR) according to upholstery price group |             |             |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| 4   | <b>4342</b> | <b>5426</b> |
| 5   | <b>5105</b> | <b>6380</b> |

| Version  |   |  |                         |            |            |             |   |
|--|---|--|-------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---|
| V-L  | Left  |  |                         |            |            |             | • |
| V-R  | Right   |  |                         |            |            |             | ○ |
| Wall finish (upholstery type is the same for each level, colours may vary) |   |  |                         |            |            |             |   |
|  | Level 1   | Level 2  | Level 3                 | Level 4    | Level 5    |             |   |
| ⑤/⑤/⑤/⑤  | Upholstery  | Upholstery   | Upholstery              | Upholstery | —          | • —         |   |
| ⑤/⑤/⑤/⑤/⑤  | Upholstery  | Upholstery   | Upholstery              | Upholstery | Upholstery | — •         |   |
| Wall finish – cover  |   |  |                         |            |            |             |   |
| ①  | Melamine (MFC)  | Edge: 2 mm – in glue technology (in melamine colour) |                         |            |            | •           |   |
| Finish – high table  |   |  |                         |            |            |             |   |
| HTF-①  | Melamine (MFC)  | Edge: 2 mm – in glue technology (in melamine colour) |                         |            |            | •           |   |
| Media – wall   |   |  |                         |            |            |             |   |
|  | None  |  |                         |            |            |             |   |
| YT007-⑧-SM   | Media port Netbox Turn Comfort 3M<br>2 × power socket<br>1 × USB charger (type C) |  | colour: Silver metallic |            |            | <b>+397</b> |   |

① – Please specify melamine (MFC) colour code – [see finishes](#)

⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)

⑧ – Please specify media port standard: FR, GB, GE

- Available as standard (included in basic price)
- Available as an option (included in basic price)

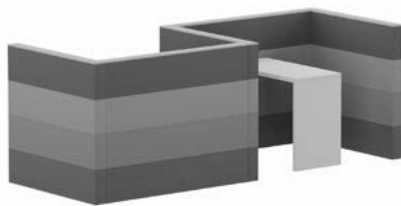
To complete configuration select options on next pages →

### SAND WALL L-SHAPE T-H

| Media – high table |   |   |       |
|--------------------|---|---|-------|
|                    | None  |   | •     |
| QC-W               |   | White   |       |
| QC-AU              | ∅ 80 mm plastic grommet   | colour: Aluminium   | ○     |
| QC-B               |   | Black   |       |
| YR001-⑧-W          | Media port EVOLine Circle80 1M<br>1 × power socket<br>1 × double USB charger (type A + C) | colour: White   | + 114 |
| YR001-⑧-B          |   | Black   |       |
| YR003-⑧-W          | Media port EVOLine Circle80 1M<br>1 × power socket<br>1 × double USB charger (type A + C) | colour: White   | + 330 |
| YR003-⑧-B          |   | Black   |       |
| TV handle          |   |   |       |
|                    | None  |   | •     |
| HO-TV              | TV handle without adjustment, ∅ 80 mm grommet, black colour                               | (only available for configuration with five levels, not available for configurations with media port in wall) | + 85  |
| Foam               |   |   |       |
| FFR2               | Flame retardant   |   | •     |
| Assembly           |   |   |       |
| PACK-UAC           | Unassembled, foil and cardboard packaging   |   | •     |
| Sample order       | SAND WALL L-SHAPE T-H (V-L CUZ1R/CUZ62/CUZ33/CUZ1E MP HTF-MP FFR2 PACK-UAC)               |   |       |

⑧ – Please specify media port standard: FR, GB, GE

- Available as standard (included in basic price)
- Available as an option (included in basic price)



Sand wall S-SHAPE with high tables

SAND WALL S-SHAPE T-HH

|                  |      |      |
|------------------|------|------|
| Width (mm)       | 4550 |      |
| Depth (mm)       | 1700 |      |
| Height (mm)      | 1618 | 2018 |
| Number of levels | 4    | 5    |

| Basic price (EUR) according to upholstery price group |              |              |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| 4   | <b>10149</b> | <b>12688</b> |
| 5   | <b>11483</b> | <b>14355</b> |

Wall finish (upholstery type is the same for each level, colours may vary)

|           | Level 1    | Level 2    | Level 3    | Level 4    | Level 5    |   |   |
|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---|---|
| ⑤/⑤/⑤/⑤   | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | —          | • | — |
| ⑤/⑤/⑤/⑤/⑤ | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | — | • |

Wall finish – cover

|   |                |   |   |
|---|----------------|---|---|
| ① | Melamine (MFC) | Edge: 2 mm – in glue technology<br>(in melamine colour) | • |
|---|----------------|---|---|

Finish – high table

|         | Module A   | Module B       |   |
|---------|--|----------------|---|
| HTF-①/① | Melamine (MFC)<br>Edge: 2 mm – in glue technology (in melamine colour) | Melamine (MFC) | • |

Media – wall module A

|              |   |                            |             |
|--------------|---|----------------------------|-------------|
|              | None  |                            | •           |
| A-YT007-⑧-SM | Media port Netbox Turn Comfort 3M<br>2 × power socket<br>1 × USB charger (type C) | colour:<br>Silver metallic | <b>+397</b> |

Media – wall module B

|              |   |                            |             |
|--------------|---|----------------------------|-------------|
|              | None  |                            | •           |
| B-YT007-⑧-SM | Media port Netbox Turn Comfort 3M<br>2 × power socket<br>1 × USB charger (type C) | colour:<br>Silver metallic | <b>+397</b> |

① – Please specify melamine (MFC) colour code – [see finishes](#)

⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)

⑧ – Please specify media port standard: FR, GB, GE

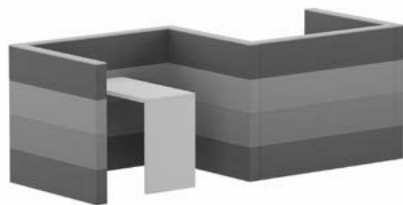
• Available as standard (included in basic price)

To complete configuration select options on next pages →

| Media – high table module A |  |   |      |
|-----------------------------|--|---|------|
|                             | None   |   | •    |
| A-QC-W                      |  | White   |      |
| A-QC-AU                     | ∅ 80 mm plastic grommet  | colour: Aluminium   | ○    |
| A-QC-B                      |  | Black   |      |
| A-YR001-⑧-W                 | Media port EVOLine Circle80 1M<br>1 × power socket                             | colour: White   | +114 |
| A-YR001-⑧-B                 | 1 × double USB charger (type A + C)  | Black   |      |
| A-YR003-⑧-W                 | Media port EVOLine Circle80 1M<br>1 × power socket                             | colour: White   | +330 |
| A-YR003-⑧-B                 | 1 × double USB charger (type A + C)<br>1 × HDMI socket<br>(3000 mm HDMI cable) | Black   |      |
| Media – high table module B |  |   |      |
|                             | None   |   | •    |
| B-QC-W                      |  | White   |      |
| B-QC-AU                     | ∅ 80 mm plastic grommet  | colour: Aluminium   | ○    |
| B-QC-B                      |  | Black   |      |
| B-YR001-⑧-W                 | Media port EVOLine Circle80 1M<br>1 × power socket                             | colour: White   | +114 |
| B-YR001-⑧-B                 | 1 × double USB charger (type A + C)  | Black   |      |
| B-YR003-⑧-W                 | Media port EVOLine Circle80 1M<br>1 × power socket                             | colour: White   | +330 |
| B-YR003-⑧-B                 | 1 × double USB charger (type A + C)<br>1 × HDMI socket<br>(3000 mm HDMI cable) | Black   |      |
| TV handle – wall module A   |  |   |      |
|                             | None   |   | •    |
| A-HO-TV                     | TV handle without adjustment, ∅ 80 mm grommet, black colour                    | (only available for configuration with five levels, not available for configurations with media port in wall in module A) | +85  |
| TV handle – wall module B   |  |   |      |
|                             | None   |   | •    |
| B-HO-TV                     | TV handle without adjustment, ∅ 80 mm grommet, black colour                    | (only available for configuration with five levels, not available for configurations with media port in wall in module B) | +85  |
| Foam                        |  |   |      |
| FFR2                        | Flame retardant  |   | •    |
| Assembly                    |  |   |      |
| PACK-UAC                    | Unassembled, foil and cardboard packaging                                      |   | •    |
| Sample order                | SAND WALL S-SHAPE T-HH (CUZ1R/CUZ62/CUZ33/CUZ1E MP HTF-MP/MP FFR2 PACK-UAC)    |   |      |

⑧ – Please specify media port standard: FR, GB, GE

- Available as standard (included in basic price)
- Available as an option (included in basic price)



Sand wall Z-SHAPE with high tables

SAND WALL Z-SHAPE T-HH

|                  |      |      |
|------------------|------|------|
| Width (mm)       | 4550 |      |
| Depth (mm)       | 1700 |      |
| Height (mm)      | 1618 | 2018 |
| Number of levels | 4    | 5    |

| Basic price (EUR) according to upholstery price group |              |              |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| 4   | <b>10149</b> | <b>12688</b> |
| 5   | <b>11483</b> | <b>14355</b> |

Wall finish (upholstery type is the same for each level, colours may vary)

|           | Level 1    | Level 2    | Level 3    | Level 4    | Level 5    |   |   |
|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---|---|
| ⑤/⑤/⑤/⑤   | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | —          | • | — |
| ⑤/⑤/⑤/⑤/⑤ | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | — | • |

Wall finish – cover

|   |                |   |  |   |
|---|----------------|---|--|---|
| ① | Melamine (MFC) | Edge: 2 mm – in glue technology<br>(in melamine colour) |  | • |
|---|----------------|---|--|---|

Finish – high table

|         | Module A   | Module B       |   |
|---------|--|----------------|---|
| HTF-①/① | Melamine (MFC)<br>Edge: 2 mm – in glue technology (in melamine colour) | Melamine (MFC) | • |

Media – wall module A

|              |   |                            |             |
|--------------|---|----------------------------|-------------|
|              | None  |                            | •           |
| A-YT007-⑧-SM | Media port Netbox Turn Comfort 3M<br>2 × power socket<br>1 × USB charger (type C) | colour:<br>Silver metallic | <b>+397</b> |

Media – wall module B

|              |   |                            |             |
|--------------|---|----------------------------|-------------|
|              | None  |                            | •           |
| B-YT007-⑧-SM | Media port Netbox Turn Comfort 3M<br>2 × power socket<br>1 × USB charger (type C) | colour:<br>Silver metallic | <b>+397</b> |

① – Please specify melamine (MFC) colour code – [see finishes](#)

⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)

⑧ – Please specify media port standard: FR, GB, GE

• Available as standard (included in basic price)

To complete configuration select options on next pages →

| Media – high table module A |  |   |      |
|-----------------------------|--|---|------|
|                             | None   |   | •    |
| A-QC-W                      |  | White   |      |
| A-QC-AU                     | ∅ 80 mm plastic grommet  | colour: Aluminium   | ○    |
| A-QC-B                      |  | Black   |      |
| A-YR001-⑧-W                 | Media port EVOLine Circle80 1M<br>1 × power socket                             | colour: White   | +114 |
| A-YR001-⑧-B                 | 1 × double USB charger (type A + C)  | Black   |      |
| A-YR003-⑧-W                 | Media port EVOLine Circle80 1M<br>1 × power socket                             | colour: White   | +330 |
| A-YR003-⑧-B                 | 1 × double USB charger (type A + C)<br>1 × HDMI socket<br>(3000 mm HDMI cable) | Black   |      |
| Media – high table module B |  |   |      |
|                             | None   |   | •    |
| B-QC-W                      |  | White   |      |
| B-QC-AU                     | ∅ 80 mm plastic grommet  | colour: Aluminium   | ○    |
| B-QC-B                      |  | Black   |      |
| B-YR001-⑧-W                 | Media port EVOLine Circle80 1M<br>1 × power socket                             | colour: White   | +114 |
| B-YR001-⑧-B                 | 1 × double USB charger (type A + C)  | Black   |      |
| B-YR003-⑧-W                 | Media port EVOLine Circle80 1M<br>1 × power socket                             | colour: White   | +330 |
| B-YR003-⑧-B                 | 1 × double USB charger (type A + C)<br>1 × HDMI socket<br>(3000 mm HDMI cable) | Black   |      |
| TV handle – wall module A   |  |   |      |
|                             | None   |   | •    |
| A-HO-TV                     | TV handle without adjustment, ∅ 80 mm grommet, black colour                    | (only available for configuration with five levels, not available for configurations with media port in wall in module A) | +85  |
| TV handle – wall module B   |  |   |      |
|                             | None   |   | •    |
| B-HO-TV                     | TV handle without adjustment, ∅ 80 mm grommet, black colour                    | (only available for configuration with five levels, not available for configurations with media port in wall in module B) | +85  |
| Foam                        |  |   |      |
| FFR2                        | Flame retardant  |   | •    |
| Assembly                    |  |   |      |
| PACK-UAC                    | Unassembled, foil and cardboard packaging                                      |   | •    |
| Sample order                | SAND WALL Z-SHAPE T-HH (CUZ1R/CUZ62/CUZ33/CUZ1E MP HTF-MP/MP FFR2 PACK-UAC)    |   |      |

⑧ – Please specify media port standard: FR, GB, GE

- Available as standard (included in basic price)
- Available as an option (included in basic price)



### Sand American Diner 4U U-SHAPE

SAND AD 4U U-SHAPE T-L

|                  |      |      |
|------------------|------|------|
| Width (mm)       | 2350 |      |
| Depth (mm)       | 1700 |      |
| Height (mm)      | 1618 | 2018 |
| Number of levels | 4    | 5    |

| Basic price (EUR) according to upholstery price group |             |              |
|---|-------------|--------------|
| 4   | <b>7861</b> | <b>9827</b>  |
| 5   | <b>9090</b> | <b>11363</b> |

Wall finish (upholstery type is the same for each level, colours may vary)

|           | Level 1    | Level 2    | Level 3    | Level 4    | Level 5    |   |   |
|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---|---|
| ⑤/⑤/⑤/⑤   | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | —          | • | — |
| ⑤/⑤/⑤/⑤/⑤ | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | — | • |

Wall finish – cover

|   |                |   |  |   |
|---|----------------|---|--|---|
| ① | Melamine (MFC) | Edge: 2 mm – in glue technology<br>(in melamine colour) |  | • |
|---|----------------|---|--|---|

Finish – seat and backrest of sofas

|      |            |  |   |
|------|------------|--|---|
| BS-⑤ | Upholstery |  | • |
|------|------------|--|---|

Finish – board elements of sofas

|      |                |   |  |   |
|------|----------------|---|--|---|
| CF-① | Melamine (MFC) | Edge: 2 mm – in glue technology<br>(in melamine colour) |  | • |
|------|----------------|---|--|---|

Finish – low table

|         |                              |  |                              |   |
|---------|------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---|
| LTF-①/③ | Table top:<br>Melamine (MFC) | Edge: 2 mm – in glue<br>technology<br>(in melamine colour) | Base:<br>Powder-coated steel | • |
|---------|------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---|

Media – wall

|            |   |  |                            |             |
|------------|---|--|----------------------------|-------------|
|            | None  |  |                            | •           |
| YT007-⑧-SM | Media port Netbox Turn Comfort 3M<br>2 × power socket<br>1 × USB charger (type C) |  | colour:<br>Silver metallic | <b>+397</b> |

① – Please specify melamine (MFC) colour code – [see finishes](#)

③ – Please specify metal colour code – [see finishes](#)

⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)

⑧ – Please specify media port standard: FR, GB, GE

• Available as standard (included in basic price)

To complete configuration select options on next pages →

SAND AD 4U U-SHAPE T-L

| Media – low table |  |   |      |
|-------------------|--|---|------|
|                   | None   |   | •    |
| QC-W              |  | White   |      |
| QC-AU             | ∅ 80 mm plastic grommet  | colour: Aluminium   | ○    |
| QC-B              |  | Black   |      |
| YR001-⑧-W         | Media port EVOLine Circle80 1M<br>1 × power socket<br>1 × double USB charger (type A + C)  | White   | +114 |
| YR001-⑧-B         |  | Black   |      |
| YR003-⑧-W         | Media port EVOLine Circle80 1M<br>1 × power socket<br>1 × double USB charger (type A + C)  | White   | +330 |
| YR003-⑧-B         |  | Black   |      |
| TV handle         |  |   |      |
|                   | None   |   | •    |
| HO-TV             | TV handle without adjustment, ∅ 80 mm grommet, black colour                                | (only available for configuration with five levels, not available for configurations with media port in wall) | +85  |
| Foam              |  |   |      |
| FFR2              | Flame retardant  |   | •    |
| Assembly          |  |   |      |
| PACK-UAC          | Unassembled, foil and cardboard packaging  |   | •    |
| Sample order      | SAND AD 4U U-SHAPE T-L (CUZ62/CUZ33/CUZ1E/CUZ1R MP BS-CUZ1R CF-MP LTF-MP/BL FFR2 PACK-UAC) |   |      |

⑧ – Please specify media port standard: FR, GB, GE

- Available as standard (included in basic price)
- Available as an option (included in basic price)



**Sand American Diner 8U H-SHAPE**

SAND AD 8U H-SHAPE T-LL

|                  |      |      |
|------------------|------|------|
| Width (mm)       | 2350 |      |
| Depth (mm)       | 3250 |      |
| Height (mm)      | 1618 | 2018 |
| Number of levels | 4    | 5    |

| Basic price (EUR) according to upholstery price group |              |              |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| 4   | <b>13688</b> | <b>17114</b> |
| 5   | <b>15371</b> | <b>19215</b> |

Wall finish (upholstery type is the same for each level, colours may vary)

|           | Level 1    | Level 2    | Level 3    | Level 4    | Level 5    |   |   |
|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---|---|
| ⑤/⑤/⑤/⑤   | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | —          | • | — |
| ⑤/⑤/⑤/⑤/⑤ | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | — | • |

Wall finish – cover

|   |                |   |   |
|---|----------------|---|---|
| ① | Melamine (MFC) | Edge: 2 mm – in glue technology<br>(in melamine colour) | • |
|---|----------------|---|---|

Finish – seat and backrest of sofas

|        | Module A   | Module B   |   |
|--------|--|------------|---|
| BS-⑤/⑤ | Upholstery<br>(upholstery type is the same for each element, colours may vary) | Upholstery | • |

Finish – board elements of sofas (sides)

|        | Module A       | Module B       |   |
|--------|----------------|----------------|---|
| CF-①/① | Melamine (MFC) | Melamine (MFC) | • |

Finish – low table module A

|           |                              |   |                              |   |
|-----------|------------------------------|---|------------------------------|---|
| A-LTF-①/③ | Table top:<br>Melamine (MFC) | Edge: 2 mm – in glue technology<br>(in melamine colour) | Base:<br>Powder-coated steel | • |
|-----------|------------------------------|---|------------------------------|---|

Finish – low table module B

|           |                              |   |                              |   |
|-----------|------------------------------|---|------------------------------|---|
| B-LTF-①/③ | Table top:<br>Melamine (MFC) | Edge: 2 mm – in glue technology<br>(in melamine colour) | Base:<br>Powder-coated steel | • |
|-----------|------------------------------|---|------------------------------|---|

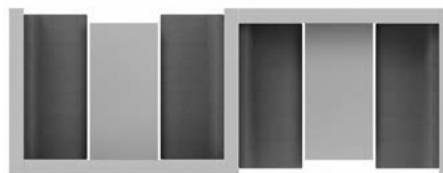
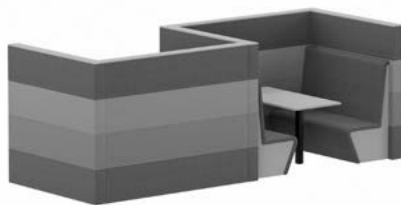
- ① – Please specify melamine (MFC) colour code – [see finishes](#)
- ③ – Please specify metal colour code – [see finishes](#)
- ⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)
- Available as standard (included in basic price)

To complete configuration select options on next pages →

| Media – wall module A      |  |   |       |
|----------------------------|--|---|-------|
|                            | None   |   | •     |
| A-YT007-⑧-SM               | Media port Netbox Turn Comfort 3M<br>2 × power socket<br>1 × USB charger (type C)                                  | colour:<br>Silver metallic  | +397  |
| Media – wall module B      |  |   |       |
|                            | None   |   | •     |
| B-YT007-⑧-SM               | Media port Netbox Turn Comfort 3M<br>2 × power socket<br>1 × USB charger (type C)                                  | colour:<br>Silver metallic  | +397  |
| Media – low table module A |  |   |       |
|                            | None   |   | •     |
| A-QC-W                     |  | White   |       |
| A-QC-AU                    | ∅ 80 mm plastic grommet  | colour: Aluminium   | ○     |
| A-QC-B                     |  | Black   |       |
| A-YR001-⑧-W                | Media port EVOLine Circle80 1M<br>1 × power socket   | colour:   | White |
| A-YR001-⑧-B                | 1 × double USB charger (type A + C)  |   | Black |
| A-YR003-⑧-W                | Media port EVOLine Circle80 1M<br>1 × power socket   | colour:   | White |
| A-YR003-⑧-B                | 1 × double USB charger (type A + C)<br>1 × HDMI socket<br>(3000 mm HDMI cable)                                     |   | Black |
| Media – low table module B |  |   |       |
|                            | None   |   | •     |
| B-QC-W                     |  | White   |       |
| B-QC-AU                    | ∅ 80 mm plastic grommet  | colour: Aluminium   | ○     |
| B-QC-B                     |  | Black   |       |
| B-YR001-⑧-W                | Media port EVOLine Circle80 1M<br>1 × power socket   | colour:   | White |
| B-YR001-⑧-B                | 1 × double USB charger (type A + C)  |   | Black |
| B-YR003-⑧-W                | Media port EVOLine Circle80 1M<br>1 × power socket   | colour:   | White |
| B-YR003-⑧-B                | 1 × double USB charger (type A + C)<br>1 × HDMI socket<br>(3000 mm HDMI cable)                                     |   | Black |
| TV handle – wall module A  |  |   |       |
|                            | None   |   | •     |
| A-HO-TV                    | TV handle without adjustment, ∅ 80 mm grommet, black colour  | (only available for configuration with five levels, not available for configurations with media port in wall in module A) | +85   |
| TV handle – wall module B  |  |   |       |
|                            | None   |   | •     |
| B-HO-TV                    | TV handle without adjustment, ∅ 80 mm grommet, black colour  | (only available for configuration with five levels, not available for configurations with media port in wall in module B) | +85   |
| Foam                       |  |   |       |
| FFR2                       | Flame retardant  |   | •     |
| Assembly                   |  |   |       |
| PACK-UAC                   | Unassembled, foil and cardboard packaging  |   | •     |
| Sample order               | SAND AD 8U H-SHAPE T-LL (CUZ62/CUZ1E/CUZ08/CUZ1E MP BS-CUZ1R/CUZ33 CF-MP/MP A-LTF-MP/BL B-LTF-MP/BL FFR2 PACK-UAC) |   |       |

⑧ – Please specify media port standard: FR, GB, GE

- Available as standard (included in basic price)
- Available as an option (included in basic price)



### Sand American Diner 8U S-SHAPE

SAND AD 8U S-SHAPE T-LL

|                  |      |      |
|------------------|------|------|
| Width (mm)       | 4550 |      |
| Depth (mm)       | 1700 |      |
| Height (mm)      | 1618 | 2018 |
| Number of levels | 4    | 5    |

| Basic price (EUR) according to upholstery price group |              |              |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| 4   | <b>14419</b> | <b>18028</b> |
| 5   | <b>16592</b> | <b>20744</b> |

#### Wall finish (upholstery type is the same for each level, colours may vary)

|           | Level 1    | Level 2    | Level 3    | Level 4    | Level 5    |   |   |
|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---|---|
| ⑤/⑤/⑤/⑤   | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | —          | • | — |
| ⑤/⑤/⑤/⑤/⑤ | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | — | • |

#### Wall finish – cover

|   |                |   |  |   |
|---|----------------|---|--|---|
| ① | Melamine (MFC) | Edge: 2 mm – in glue technology<br>(in melamine colour) |  | • |
|---|----------------|---|--|---|

#### Finish – seat and backrest of sofas

|        | Module A   | Module B   |   |
|--------|--|------------|---|
| BS-⑤/⑤ | Upholstery<br>(upholstery type is the same for each element, colours may vary) | Upholstery | • |

#### Finish – board elements of sofas (sides)

|        | Module A       | Module B       |   |
|--------|----------------|----------------|---|
| CF-①/① | Melamine (MFC) | Melamine (MFC) | • |

#### Finish – low table module A

|           |                              |   |                              |   |
|-----------|------------------------------|---|------------------------------|---|
| A-LTF-①/③ | Table top:<br>Melamine (MFC) | Edge: 2 mm – in glue technology<br>(in melamine colour) | Base:<br>Powder-coated steel | • |
|-----------|------------------------------|---|------------------------------|---|

#### Finish – low table module B

|           |                              |   |                              |   |
|-----------|------------------------------|---|------------------------------|---|
| B-LTF-①/③ | Table top:<br>Melamine (MFC) | Edge: 2 mm – in glue technology<br>(in melamine colour) | Base:<br>Powder-coated steel | • |
|-----------|------------------------------|---|------------------------------|---|

① – Please specify melamine (MFC) colour code – [see finishes](#)

③ – Please specify metal colour code – [see finishes](#)

⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)

• Available as standard (included in basic price)

To complete configuration select options on next pages →

| Media – wall module A      |  |   |      |
|----------------------------|--|---|------|
|                            | None   |   | •    |
| A-YT007-⑧-SM               | Media port Netbox Turn Comfort 3M<br>2 × power socket<br>1 × USB charger (type C)                            | colour:<br>Silver metallic  | +397 |
| Media – wall module B      |  |   |      |
|                            | None   |   | •    |
| B-YT007-⑧-SM               | Media port Netbox Turn Comfort 3M<br>2 × power socket<br>1 × USB charger (type C)                            | colour:<br>Silver metallic  | +397 |
| Media – low table module A |  |   |      |
|                            | None   |   | •    |
| A-QC-W                     |  | White   |      |
| A-QC-AU                    | ∅ 80 mm plastic grommet  | colour: Aluminium   | ○    |
| A-QC-B                     |  | Black   |      |
| A-YR001-⑧-W                | Media port EVOLine Circle80 1M<br>1 × power socket   | colour:<br>White  | +114 |
| A-YR001-⑧-B                | 1 × double USB charger (type A + C)  |   |      |
| A-YR003-⑧-W                | Media port EVOLine Circle80 1M<br>1 × power socket   | colour:<br>White  | +330 |
| A-YR003-⑧-B                | 1 × double USB charger (type A + C)<br>1 × HDMI socket<br>(3000 mm HDMI cable)                               |   |      |
| Media – low table module B |  |   |      |
|                            | None   |   | •    |
| B-QC-W                     |  | White   |      |
| B-QC-AU                    | ∅ 80 mm plastic grommet  | colour: Aluminium   | ○    |
| B-QC-B                     |  | Black   |      |
| B-YR001-⑧-W                | Media port EVOLine Circle80 1M<br>1 × power socket   | colour:<br>White  | +114 |
| B-YR001-⑧-B                | 1 × double USB charger (type A + C)  |   |      |
| B-YR003-⑧-W                | Media port EVOLine Circle80 1M<br>1 × power socket   | colour:<br>White  | +330 |
| B-YR003-⑧-B                | 1 × double USB charger (type A + C)<br>1 × HDMI socket<br>(3000 mm HDMI cable)                               |   |      |
| TV handle – wall module A  |  |   |      |
|                            | None   |   | •    |
| A-HO-TV                    | TV handle without adjustment, ∅ 80 mm grommet, black colour  | (only available for configuration with five levels, not available for configurations with media port in wall in module A) | +85  |
| TV handle – wall module B  |  |   |      |
|                            | None   |   | •    |
| B-HO-TV                    | TV handle without adjustment, ∅ 80 mm grommet, black colour  | (only available for configuration with five levels, not available for configurations with media port in wall in module B) | +85  |
| Foam                       |  |   |      |
| FFR2                       | Flame retardant  |   | •    |
| Assembly                   |  |   |      |
| PACK-UAC                   | Unassembled, foil and cardboard packaging  |   | •    |
| Sample order               | SAND AD 8U S-SHAPE T-LL (CUZ33/CUZ33/CUZ33 NI BS-CUZ33/CUZ33 CF-MP/NW A-LTF-MP/BL B-LTF-MS/BL FFR2 PACK-UAC) |   |      |

⑧ – Please specify media port standard: FR, GB, GE

- Available as standard (included in basic price)
- Available as an option (included in basic price)



### Sand American Diner 8U Z-SHAPE

SAND AD 8U Z-SHAPE T-LL

|                  |      |      |
|------------------|------|------|
| Width (mm)       | 4550 |      |
| Depth (mm)       | 1700 |      |
| Height (mm)      | 1618 | 2018 |
| Number of levels | 4    | 5    |

| Basic price (EUR) according to upholstery price group |              |              |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| 4   | <b>14419</b> | <b>18028</b> |
| 5   | <b>16592</b> | <b>20744</b> |

#### Wall finish (upholstery type is the same for each level, colours may vary)

|           | Level 1    | Level 2    | Level 3    | Level 4    | Level 5    |   |   |
|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---|---|
| ⑤/⑤/⑤/⑤   | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | —          | • | — |
| ⑤/⑤/⑤/⑤/⑤ | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | — | • |

#### Wall finish – cover

|   |                |   |  |   |
|---|----------------|---|--|---|
| ① | Melamine (MFC) | Edge: 2 mm – in glue technology<br>(in melamine colour) |  | • |
|---|----------------|---|--|---|

#### Finish – seat and backrest of sofas

|        | Module A   | Module B   |   |
|--------|--|------------|---|
| BS-⑤/⑤ | Upholstery<br>(upholstery type is the same for each element, colours may vary) | Upholstery | • |

#### Finish – board elements of sofas (sides)

|        | Module A       | Module B       |   |
|--------|----------------|----------------|---|
| CF-①/① | Melamine (MFC) | Melamine (MFC) | • |

#### Finish – low table module A

|           |                              |  |                              |   |
|-----------|------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---|
| A-LTF-①/③ | Table top:<br>Melamine (MFC) | Edge: 2 mm – in glue<br>technology<br>(in melamine colour) | Base:<br>Powder-coated steel | • |
|-----------|------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---|

#### Finish – low table module B

|           |                              |  |                              |   |
|-----------|------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---|
| B-LTF-①/③ | Table top:<br>Melamine (MFC) | Edge: 2 mm – in glue<br>technology<br>(in melamine colour) | Base:<br>Powder-coated steel | • |
|-----------|------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---|

① – Please specify melamine (MFC) colour code – [see finishes](#)

③ – Please specify metal colour code – [see finishes](#)

⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)

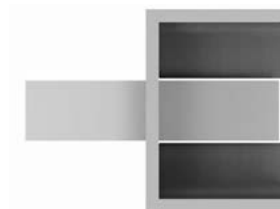
• Available as standard (included in basic price)

To complete configuration select options on next pages →

| Media – wall module A      |  |   |      |
|----------------------------|--|---|------|
|                            | None   |   | •    |
| A-YT007-(8)-SM             | Media port Netbox Turn Comfort 3M<br>2 × power socket<br>1 × USB charger (type C)                                  | colour:<br>Silver metallic  | +397 |
| Media – wall module B      |  |   |      |
|                            | None   |   | •    |
| B-YT007-(8)-SM             | Media port Netbox Turn Comfort 3M<br>2 × power socket<br>1 × USB charger (type C)                                  | colour:<br>Silver metallic  | +397 |
| Media – low table module A |  |   |      |
|                            | None   |   | •    |
| A-QC-W                     |  | White   |      |
| A-QC-AU                    | ∅ 80 mm plastic grommet  | colour: Aluminium   | ○    |
| A-QC-B                     |  | Black   |      |
| A-YR001-(8)-W              | Media port EVOLine Circle80 1M<br>1 × power socket   | colour: White   | +114 |
| A-YR001-(8)-B              | 1 × double USB charger (type A + C)  | Black   |      |
| A-YR003-(8)-W              | Media port EVOLine Circle80 1M<br>1 × power socket   | colour: White   | +330 |
| A-YR003-(8)-B              | 1 × double USB charger (type A + C)<br>1 × HDMI socket<br>(3000 mm HDMI cable)                                     | Black   |      |
| Media – low table module B |  |   |      |
|                            | None   |   | •    |
| B-QC-W                     |  | White   |      |
| B-QC-AU                    | ∅ 80 mm plastic grommet  | colour: Aluminium   | ○    |
| B-QC-B                     |  | Black   |      |
| B-YR001-(8)-W              | Media port EVOLine Circle80 1M<br>1 × power socket   | colour: White   | +114 |
| B-YR001-(8)-B              | 1 × double USB charger (type A + C)  | Black   |      |
| B-YR003-(8)-W              | Media port EVOLine Circle80 1M<br>1 × power socket   | colour: White   | +330 |
| B-YR003-(8)-B              | 1 × double USB charger (type A + C)<br>1 × HDMI socket<br>(3000 mm HDMI cable)                                     | Black   |      |
| TV handle – wall module A  |  |   |      |
|                            | None   |   | •    |
| A-HO-TV                    | TV handle without adjustment, ∅ 80 mm grommet, black colour  | (only available for configuration with five levels, not available for configurations with media port in wall in module A) | +85  |
| TV handle – wall module B  |  |   |      |
|                            | None   |   | •    |
| B-HO-TV                    | TV handle without adjustment, ∅ 80 mm grommet, black colour  | (only available for configuration with five levels, not available for configurations with media port in wall in module B) | +85  |
| Foam                       |  |   |      |
| FFR2                       | Flame retardant  |   | •    |
| Assembly                   |  |   |      |
| PACK-UAC                   | Unassembled, foil and cardboard packaging  |   | •    |
| Sample order               | SAND AD 8U Z-SHAPE T-LL (CUZ1R/CUZ1R/CUZ1R/CUZ1R MP BS-CUZ1R/CUZ1R CF-MP/MP A-LTF-MP/BL B-LTF-MP/BL FFR2 PACK-UAC) |   |      |

(8) – Please specify media port standard: FR, GB, GE

- Available as standard (included in basic price)
- Available as an option (included in basic price)



## Sand American Diner 4U U-SHAPE with high table

SAND AD 4U U-SHAPE T-LH

Depth without high table: 1700 mm

|                      |      |      |
|----------------------|------|------|
| Width (mm)           | 2350 |      |
| Depth całkowita (mm) | 3100 |      |
| Height (mm)          | 1618 | 2018 |
| Number of levels     | 4    | 5    |

|   | Basic price (EUR) according to upholstery price group |              |
|---|---|--------------|
| 4 | <b>8305</b>   | <b>10381</b> |
| 5 | <b>9712</b>   | <b>12140</b> |

Wall finish (upholstery type is the same for each level, colours may vary)

|           | Level 1    | Level 2    | Level 3    | Level 4    | Level 5    |   |   |
|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---|---|
| ⑤/⑤/⑤/⑤   | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | —          | • | — |
| ⑤/⑤/⑤/⑤/⑤ | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | — | • |

Wall finish – cover

|   |                |   |  |   |
|---|----------------|---|--|---|
| ① | Melamine (MFC) | Edge: 2 mm – in glue technology<br>(in melamine colour) |  | • |
|---|----------------|---|--|---|

Finish – seat and backrest of sofas

|      |            |  |   |
|------|------------|--|---|
| BS-⑤ | Upholstery |  | • |
|------|------------|--|---|

Finish – board elements of sofas (sides)

|      |                |  |   |
|------|----------------|--|---|
| CF-① | Melamine (MFC) |  | • |
|------|----------------|--|---|

Finish – low table module A

|           |                                 |  |                              |   |
|-----------|---------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---|
| A-LTF-①/③ | Table top:<br>Melamine<br>(MFC) | Edge: 2 mm – in glue<br>technology<br>(in melamine colour) | Base:<br>Powder-coated steel | • |
|-----------|---------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---|

Finish – high table module B

|         |                                       |   |  |   |
|---------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| B-HTF-① | Table top and base:<br>Melamine (MFC) | Edge: 2 mm – in glue technology<br>(in melamine colour) |  | • |
|---------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|

① – Please specify melamine (MFC) colour code – [see finishes](#)

③ – Please specify metal colour code – [see finishes](#)

⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)

• Available as standard (included in basic price)

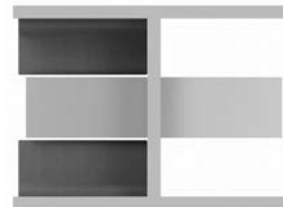
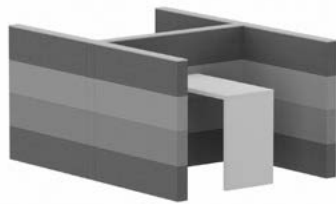
To complete configuration select options on next pages →

SAND AD 4U U-SHAPE T-LH

| Media – wall module A       |  |   |      |
|-----------------------------|--|---|------|
|                             | None   |   | •    |
| A-YT007-(8)-SM              | Media port Netbox Turn Comfort 3M<br>2 × power socket<br>1 × USB charger (type C)                      | colour:<br>Silver metallic  | +397 |
| Media – wall module B       |  |   |      |
|                             | None   |   | •    |
| B-YT007-(8)-SM              | Media port Netbox Turn Comfort 3M<br>2 × power socket<br>1 × USB charger (type C)                      | colour:<br>Silver metallic  | +397 |
| Media – low table module A  |  |   |      |
|                             | None   |   | •    |
| A-QC-W                      |  | White   |      |
| A-QC-AU                     | ∅ 80 mm plastic grommet  | colour: Aluminium   | ○    |
| A-QC-B                      |  | Black   |      |
| A-YR001-(8)-W               | Media port EVOLine Circle80 1M<br>1 × power socket   | colour:<br>White  | +114 |
| A-YR001-(8)-B               | 1 × double USB charger (type A + C)  |   |      |
| A-YR003-(8)-W               | Media port EVOLine Circle80 1M<br>1 × power socket   | colour:<br>White  | +330 |
| A-YR003-(8)-B               | 1 × double USB charger (type A + C)<br>1 × HDMI socket<br>(3000 mm HDMI cable)                         |   |      |
| Media – high table module B |  |   |      |
|                             | None   |   | •    |
| B-QC-W                      |  | White   |      |
| B-QC-AU                     | ∅ 80 mm plastic grommet  | colour: Aluminium   | ○    |
| B-QC-B                      |  | Black   |      |
| B-YR001-(8)-W               | Media port EVOLine Circle80 1M<br>1 × power socket   | colour:<br>White  | +114 |
| B-YR001-(8)-B               | 1 × double USB charger (type A + C)  |   |      |
| B-YR003-(8)-W               | Media port EVOLine Circle80 1M<br>1 × power socket   | colour:<br>White  | +330 |
| B-YR003-(8)-B               | 1 × double USB charger (type A + C)<br>1 × HDMI socket<br>(3000 mm HDMI cable)                         |   |      |
| TV handle – wall module A   |  |   |      |
|                             | None   |   | •    |
| A-HO-TV                     | TV handle without adjustment, ∅ 80 mm grommet, black colour  | (only available for configuration with five levels, not available for configurations with media port in wall in module A) | +85  |
| TV handle – wall module B   |  |   |      |
|                             | None   |   | •    |
| B-HO-TV                     | TV handle without adjustment, ∅ 80 mm grommet, black colour  | (only available for configuration with five levels, not available for configurations with media port in wall in module B) | +85  |
| Foam                        |  |   |      |
| FFR2                        | Flame retardant  |   | •    |
| Assembly                    |  |   |      |
| PACK-UAC                    | Unassembled, foil and cardboard packaging  |   | •    |
| Sample order                | SAND AD 4U U-SHAPE T-LH (CUZ1R/CUZ1R/CUZ1R/CUZ1R MP BS-CUZ1R CF-MP A-LTF-MP/BL B-HTF-MP FFR2 PACK-UAC) |   |      |

(8) – Please specify media port standard: FR, GB, GE

- Available as standard (included in basic price)
- Available as an option (included in basic price)



Sand American Diner 4U H-SHAPE with high table

SAND AD 4U H-SHAPE T-LH

|                  |      |      |
|------------------|------|------|
| Width (mm)       | 2350 |      |
| Depth (mm)       | 1700 |      |
| Height (mm)      | 1618 | 2018 |
| Number of levels | 4    | 5    |

| Basic price (EUR) according to upholstery price group |              |              |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| 4   | <b>10907</b> | <b>13637</b> |
| 5   | <b>12879</b> | <b>16098</b> |

Wall finish (upholstery type is the same for each level, colours may vary)

|           | Level 1    | Level 2    | Level 3    | Level 4    | Level 5    |   |   |
|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---|---|
| ⑤/⑤/⑤/⑤   | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | —          | • | — |
| ⑤/⑤/⑤/⑤/⑤ | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | — | • |

Wall finish – cover

|   |                |   |  |   |
|---|----------------|---|--|---|
| ① | Melamine (MFC) | Edge: 2 mm – in glue technology<br>(in melamine colour) |  | • |
|---|----------------|---|--|---|

Finish – seat and backrest of sofas

|      |            |  |   |
|------|------------|--|---|
| BS-⑤ | Upholstery |  | • |
|------|------------|--|---|

Finish – board elements of sofas (sides)

|      |                |  |   |
|------|----------------|--|---|
| CF-① | Melamine (MFC) |  | • |
|------|----------------|--|---|

Finish – low table module A

|           |                              |  |                              |   |
|-----------|------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---|
| A-LTF-①/③ | Table top:<br>Melamine (MFC) | Edge: 2 mm – in glue<br>technology<br>(in melamine colour) | Base:<br>Powder-coated steel | • |
|-----------|------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---|

Finish – high table module B

|         |                                       |   |  |   |
|---------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| B-HTF-① | Table top and base:<br>Melamine (MFC) | Edge: 2 mm – in glue technology<br>(in melamine colour) |  | • |
|---------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|

① – Please specify melamine (MFC) colour code – [see finishes](#)

③ – Please specify metal colour code – [see finishes](#)

⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)

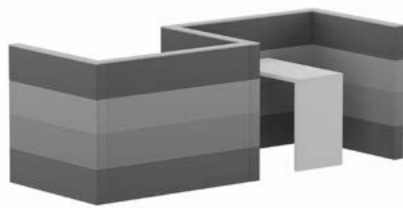
• Available as standard (included in basic price)

To complete configuration select options on next pages →

| Media – wall module A       |  |   |      |
|-----------------------------|--|---|------|
|                             | None   |   | •    |
| A-YT007-⑧-SM                | Media port Netbox Turn Comfort 3M<br>2 × power socket<br>1 × USB charger (type C)                      | colour:<br>Silver metallic  | +397 |
| Media – wall module B       |  |   |      |
|                             | None   |   | •    |
| B-YT007-⑧-SM                | Media port Netbox Turn Comfort 3M<br>2 × power socket<br>1 × USB charger (type C)                      | colour:<br>Silver metallic  | +397 |
| Media – low table module A  |  |   |      |
|                             | None   |   | •    |
| A-QC-W                      |  | White   |      |
| A-QC-AU                     | ∅ 80 mm plastic grommet  | colour: Aluminium   | ○    |
| A-QC-B                      |  | Black   |      |
| A-YR001-⑧-W                 | Media port EVOLine Circle80 1M<br>1 × power socket   | colour: White   | +114 |
| A-YR001-⑧-B                 | 1 × double USB charger (type A + C)  | Black   |      |
| A-YR003-⑧-W                 | Media port EVOLine Circle80 1M<br>1 × power socket   | colour: White   | +330 |
| A-YR003-⑧-B                 | 1 × double USB charger (type A + C)<br>1 × HDMI socket<br>(3000 mm HDMI cable)                         | Black   |      |
| Media – high table module B |  |   |      |
|                             | None   |   | •    |
| B-QC-W                      |  | White   |      |
| B-QC-AU                     | ∅ 80 mm plastic grommet  | colour: Aluminium   | ○    |
| B-QC-B                      |  | Black   |      |
| B-YR001-⑧-W                 | Media port EVOLine Circle80 1M<br>1 × power socket   | colour: White   | +114 |
| B-YR001-⑧-B                 | 1 × double USB charger (type A + C)  | Black   |      |
| B-YR003-⑧-W                 | Media port EVOLine Circle80 1M<br>1 × power socket   | colour: White   | +330 |
| B-YR003-⑧-B                 | 1 × double USB charger (type A + C)<br>1 × HDMI socket<br>(3000 mm HDMI cable)                         | Black   |      |
| TV handle – wall module A   |  |   |      |
|                             | None   |   | •    |
| A-HO-TV                     | TV handle without adjustment, ∅ 80 mm grommet, black colour  | (only available for configuration with five levels, not available for configurations with media port in wall in module A) | +85  |
| TV handle – wall module B   |  |   |      |
|                             | None   |   | •    |
| B-HO-TV                     | TV handle without adjustment, ∅ 80 mm grommet, black colour  | (only available for configuration with five levels, not available for configurations with media port in wall in module B) | +85  |
| Foam                        |  |   |      |
| FFR2                        | Flame retardant  |   | •    |
| Assembly                    |  |   |      |
| PACK-UAC                    | Unassembled, foil and cardboard packaging  |   | •    |
| Sample order                | SAND AD 4U H-SHAPE T-LH (CUZ62/CUZ1R/CUZ62/CUZ1R MP BS-CUZ1R CF-MP A-LTF-MP/BL B-HTF-MP FFR2 PACK-UAC) |   |      |

⑧ – Please specify media port standard: FR, GB, GE

- Available as standard (included in basic price)
- Available as an option (included in basic price)



Sand American Diner 4U S-SHAPE with high table

SAND AD 4U S-SHAPE T-LH

|                  |      |      |
|------------------|------|------|
| Width (mm)       | 4550 |      |
| Depth (mm)       | 1700 |      |
| Height (mm)      | 1618 | 2018 |
| Number of levels | 4    | 5    |

| Basic price (EUR) according to upholstery price group |              |              |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| 4   | <b>11637</b> | <b>14549</b> |
| 5   | <b>13128</b> | <b>16413</b> |

Wall finish (upholstery type is the same for each level, colours may vary)

|           | Level 1    | Level 2    | Level 3    | Level 4    | Level 5    |   |   |
|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---|---|
| ⑤/⑤/⑤/⑤   | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | —          | • | — |
| ⑤/⑤/⑤/⑤/⑤ | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | — | • |

Wall finish – cover

|   |                |   |  |   |
|---|----------------|---|--|---|
| ① | Melamine (MFC) | Edge: 2 mm – in glue technology<br>(in melamine colour) |  | • |
|---|----------------|---|--|---|

Finish – seat and backrest of sofas

|      |            |  |   |
|------|------------|--|---|
| BS-⑤ | Upholstery |  | • |
|------|------------|--|---|

Finish – board elements of sofas (sides)

|      |                |  |   |
|------|----------------|--|---|
| CF-① | Melamine (MFC) |  | • |
|------|----------------|--|---|

Finish – low table module A

|           |                              |  |                              |   |
|-----------|------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---|
| A-LTF-①/③ | Table top:<br>Melamine (MFC) | Edge: 2 mm – in glue<br>technology<br>(in melamine colour) | Base:<br>Powder-coated steel | • |
|-----------|------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---|

Finish – high table module B

|         |                                       |   |  |   |
|---------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| B-HTF-① | Table top and base:<br>Melamine (MFC) | Edge: 2 mm – in glue technology<br>(in melamine colour) |  | • |
|---------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|

① – Please specify melamine (MFC) colour code – [see finishes](#)

③ – Please specify metal colour code – [see finishes](#)

⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)

• Available as standard (included in basic price)

To complete configuration select options on next pages →

| Media – wall module A       |  |   |      |
|-----------------------------|--|---|------|
|                             | None   |   | •    |
| A-YT007-(8)-SM              | Media port Netbox Turn Comfort 3M<br>2 × power socket<br>1 × USB charger (type C)                      | colour:<br>Silver metallic  | +397 |
| Media – wall module B       |  |   |      |
|                             | None   |   | •    |
| B-YT007-(8)-SM              | Media port Netbox Turn Comfort 3M<br>2 × power socket<br>1 × USB charger (type C)                      | colour:<br>Silver metallic  | +397 |
| Media – low table module A  |  |   |      |
|                             | None   |   | •    |
| A-QC-W                      |  | White   |      |
| A-QC-AU                     | ∅ 80 mm plastic grommet  | colour: Aluminium   | ○    |
| A-QC-B                      |  | Black   |      |
| A-YR001-(8)-W               | Media port EVOLine Circle80 1M<br>1 × power socket   | colour: White   | +114 |
| A-YR001-(8)-B               | 1 × double USB charger (type A + C)  | Black   |      |
| A-YR003-(8)-W               | Media port EVOLine Circle80 1M<br>1 × power socket   | colour: White   | +330 |
| A-YR003-(8)-B               | 1 × double USB charger (type A + C)<br>1 × HDMI socket<br>(3000 mm HDMI cable)                         | Black   |      |
| Media – high table module B |  |   |      |
|                             | None   |   | •    |
| B-QC-W                      |  | White   |      |
| B-QC-AU                     | ∅ 80 mm plastic grommet  | colour: Aluminium   | ○    |
| B-QC-B                      |  | Black   |      |
| B-YR001-(8)-W               | Media port EVOLine Circle80 1M<br>1 × power socket   | colour: White   | +114 |
| B-YR001-(8)-B               | 1 × double USB charger (type A + C)  | Black   |      |
| B-YR003-(8)-W               | Media port EVOLine Circle80 1M<br>1 × power socket   | colour: White   | +330 |
| B-YR003-(8)-B               | 1 × double USB charger (type A + C)<br>1 × HDMI socket<br>(3000 mm HDMI cable)                         | Black   |      |
| TV handle – wall module A   |  |   |      |
|                             | None   |   | •    |
| A-HO-TV                     | TV handle without adjustment, ∅ 80 mm grommet, black colour  | (only available for configuration with five levels, not available for configurations with media port in wall in module A) | +85  |
| TV handle – wall module B   |  |   |      |
|                             | None   |   | •    |
| B-HO-TV                     | TV handle without adjustment, ∅ 80 mm grommet, black colour  | (only available for configuration with five levels, not available for configurations with media port in wall in module B) | +85  |
| Foam                        |  |   |      |
| FFR2                        | Flame retardant  |   | •    |
| Assembly                    |  |   |      |
| PACK-UAC                    | Unassembled, foil and cardboard packaging  |   | •    |
| Sample order                |  |   |      |
|                             | SAND AD 4U H-SHAPE T-LH (CUZ62/CUZ1R/CUZ62/CUZ1R MP BS-CUZ1R CF-MP A-LTF-MP/BL B-HTF-MP FFR2 PACK-UAC) |   |      |

⑧ – Please specify media port standard: FR, GB, GE

- Available as standard (included in basic price)
- Available as an option (included in basic price)



Sand American Diner 4U Z-SHAPE with high table

SAND AD 4U Z-SHAPE T-LH

|                  |      |      |
|------------------|------|------|
| Width (mm)       | 4550 |      |
| Depth (mm)       | 1700 |      |
| Height (mm)      | 1618 | 2018 |
| Number of levels | 4    | 5    |

| Basic price (EUR) according to upholstery price group |              |              |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| 4   | <b>11637</b> | <b>14549</b> |
| 5   | <b>13128</b> | <b>16413</b> |

Wall finish (upholstery type is the same for each level, colours may vary)

|           | Level 1    | Level 2    | Level 3    | Level 4    | Level 5    |   |   |
|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---|---|
| ⑤/⑤/⑤/⑤   | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | —          | • | — |
| ⑤/⑤/⑤/⑤/⑤ | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | — | • |

Wall finish – cover

|   |                |   |  |   |
|---|----------------|---|--|---|
| ① | Melamine (MFC) | Edge: 2 mm – in glue technology<br>(in melamine colour) |  | • |
|---|----------------|---|--|---|

Finish – seat and backrest of sofas

|      |            |  |   |
|------|------------|--|---|
| BS-⑤ | Upholstery |  | • |
|------|------------|--|---|

Finish – board elements of sofas (sides)

|      |                |  |   |
|------|----------------|--|---|
| CF-① | Melamine (MFC) |  | • |
|------|----------------|--|---|

Finish – low table module A

|           |                              |  |                              |   |
|-----------|------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---|
| A-LTF-①/③ | Table top:<br>Melamine (MFC) | Edge: 2 mm – in glue<br>technology<br>(in melamine colour) | Base:<br>Powder-coated steel | • |
|-----------|------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---|

Finish – high table module B

|         |                                       |   |  |   |
|---------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| B-HTF-① | Table top and base:<br>Melamine (MFC) | Edge: 2 mm – in glue technology<br>(in melamine colour) |  | • |
|---------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|

① – Please specify melamine (MFC) colour code – [see finishes](#)

③ – Please specify metal colour code – [see finishes](#)

⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)

• Available as standard (included in basic price)

To complete configuration select options on next pages →

| Media – wall module A       |  |   |       |
|-----------------------------|--|---|-------|
|                             | None   |   | •     |
| A-YT007-(8)-SM              | Media port Netbox Turn Comfort 3M<br>2 × power socket<br>1 × USB charger (type C)                      | colour:<br>Silver metallic  | +397  |
| Media – wall module B       |  |   |       |
|                             | None   |   | •     |
| B-YT007-(8)-SM              | Media port Netbox Turn Comfort 3M<br>2 × power socket<br>1 × USB charger (type C)                      | colour:<br>Silver metallic  | +397  |
| Media – low table module A  |  |   |       |
|                             | None   |   | •     |
| A-QC-W                      |  | White   |       |
| A-QC-AU                     | ∅ 80 mm plastic grommet  | colour: Aluminium   | ○     |
| A-QC-B                      |  | Black   |       |
| A-YR001-(8)-W               | Media port EVOLine Circle80 1M<br>1 × power socket   | colour:   | White |
| A-YR001-(8)-B               | 1 × double USB charger (type A + C)  |   | Black |
| A-YR003-(8)-W               | Media port EVOLine Circle80 1M<br>1 × power socket   | colour:   | White |
| A-YR003-(8)-B               | 1 × double USB charger (type A + C)<br>1 × HDMI socket<br>(3000 mm HDMI cable)                         |   | Black |
| Media – high table module B |  |   |       |
|                             | None   |   | •     |
| B-QC-W                      |  | White   |       |
| B-QC-AU                     | ∅ 80 mm plastic grommet  | colour: Aluminium   | ○     |
| B-QC-B                      |  | Black   |       |
| B-YR001-(8)-W               | Media port EVOLine Circle80 1M<br>1 × power socket   | colour:   | White |
| B-YR001-(8)-B               | 1 × double USB charger (type A + C)  |   | Black |
| B-YR003-(8)-W               | Media port EVOLine Circle80 1M<br>1 × power socket   | colour:   | White |
| B-YR003-(8)-B               | 1 × double USB charger (type A + C)<br>1 × HDMI socket<br>(3000 mm HDMI cable)                         |   | Black |
| TV handle – wall module A   |  |   |       |
|                             | None   |   | •     |
| A-HO-TV                     | TV handle without adjustment, ∅ 80 mm grommet, black colour  | (only available for configuration with five levels, not available for configurations with media port in wall in module A) | +85   |
| TV handle – wall module B   |  |   |       |
|                             | None   |   | •     |
| B-HO-TV                     | TV handle without adjustment, ∅ 80 mm grommet, black colour  | (only available for configuration with five levels, not available for configurations with media port in wall in module B) | +85   |
| Foam                        |  |   |       |
| FFR2                        | Flame retardant  |   | •     |
| Assembly                    |  |   |       |
| PACK-UAC                    | Unassembled, foil and cardboard packaging  |   | •     |
| Sample order                | SAND AD 4U S-SHAPE T-LH (CUZ1R/CUZ62/CUZ1E/CUZ08 MP BS-CUZ1R CF-MP A-LTF-MP/BL B-HTF-MP FFR2 PACK-UAC) |   |       |

(8) – Please specify media port standard: FR, GB, GE

- Available as standard (included in basic price)
- Available as an option (included in basic price)



**Sand American Diner  
FRAME 2U U-SHAPE**

**Sand American Diner  
FRAME 4U U-SHAPE**

SAND AD FRAME 2U U-SHAPE T-L

SAND AD FRAME 4U U-SHAPE T-L

|             |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|
| Width (mm)  | 2200 | 2200 |
| Depth (mm)  | 700  | 1560 |
| Height (mm) | 2300 | 2300 |

Basic price (EUR) according to upholstery price group

|   |             |             |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| 2 | <b>3202</b> | <b>4001</b> |
| 3 | <b>3284</b> | <b>4260</b> |
| 4 | <b>3355</b> | <b>4479</b> |
| 5 | <b>3364</b> | <b>4508</b> |

### Finish – seat and backrest of sofas

|      |            |   |   |
|------|------------|---|---|
| BS-⑤ | Upholstery | • | • |
|------|------------|---|---|

### Finish – board elements of sofas (sides)

|      |                |   |   |
|------|----------------|---|---|
| CF-① | Melamine (MFC) | • | • |
|------|----------------|---|---|

### Finish – low table

|          |                              |  |  |   |   |
|----------|------------------------------|--|--|---|---|
| LTF-①/BL | Table top:<br>Melamine (MFC) | Edge: 2 mm – in glue<br>technology (in melamine<br>colour) | Base:<br>Powder-coated steel Jet<br>Black RAL 9005 | • | • |
|----------|------------------------------|--|--|---|---|

### Media – low table

|  |      |   |   |
|--|------|---|---|
|  | None | • | • |
|--|------|---|---|

|      |  |       |  |
|------|--|-------|--|
| QC-W |  | White |  |
|------|--|-------|--|

|       |                         |                   |   |
|-------|-------------------------|-------------------|---|
| QC-AU | Ø 80 mm plastic grommet | colour: Aluminium | ○ |
|-------|-------------------------|-------------------|---|

|      |  |       |   |
|------|--|-------|---|
| QC-B |  | Black | ○ |
|------|--|-------|---|

|           |  |               |      |
|-----------|--|---------------|------|
| YR001-⑧-W | Media port EVOline Circle80 1M<br>1 × power socket | colour: White | +114 |
|-----------|--|---------------|------|

|           |                                     |       |      |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|-------|------|
| YR001-⑧-B | 1 × double USB charger (type A + C) | Black | +114 |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|-------|------|

|           |  |               |      |
|-----------|--|---------------|------|
| YR003-⑧-W | Media port EVOline Circle80 1M<br>1 × power socket | colour: White | +330 |
|-----------|--|---------------|------|

|           |                                     |       |      |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|-------|------|
| YR003-⑧-B | 1 × double USB charger (type A + C) | Black | +330 |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|-------|------|

|           |   |  |  |
|-----------|---|--|--|
| YR003-⑧-B | 1 × HDMI socket<br>(3000 mm HDMI cable) |  |  |
|-----------|---|--|--|

### Cable management

|  |      |   |   |
|--|------|---|---|
|  | None | • | • |
|--|------|---|---|

|               |   |     |     |
|---------------|---|-----|-----|
| VC-U-STG60999 | Vertical wire trunking:<br>Upholstered, colour Black, assembly to table top | +32 | +32 |
|---------------|---|-----|-----|

① – Please specify melamine (MFC) colour code – see finishes

⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – see finishes

⑧ – Please specify media port standard: FR, GB, GE

• Available as standard (included in basic price)

○ Available as an option (included in basic price)

To complete configuration select options on next pages →

#### PRICE GROUP:

2: Boogie, Home

3: Chili, Moulin-Fr

4: Blazer, Focus Royal, Synergy

5: Remix 3

|                                   |   |                             | SAND AD FRAME 2U U-SHAPE T-L | SAND AD FRAME 4U U-SHAPE T-L |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Finish – frame</b>             |   |                             |                              |                              |
| E-BL                              | Powder-coated steel   | Colour: Jet black, RAL 9005 | •                            | •                            |
| <b>Finish – lower frame cover</b> |   |                             |                              |                              |
| SE-CC                             | Melamine (MFC)  | Colour: Black               | •                            | •                            |
| <b>Foam</b>                       |   |                             |                              |                              |
| FFR2                              | Flame retardant   |                             | •                            | •                            |
| <b>Assembly</b>                   |   |                             |                              |                              |
| PACK-UAC                          | Unassembled, foil and cardboard packaging                                       |                             | •                            | •                            |
| Sample order                      | SAND AD FRAME 2U U-SHAPE T-L (BS-BO68 CF-MP LTF-MP/BL E-BL SE-CC FFR2 PACK-UAC) |                             |                              |                              |

- Available as standard (included in basic price)



| Sand sofa with flowerpot | Sand double sided sofa with flowerpot |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| SAND SOFA OS             | SAND SOFA DS                          |

| W••• | Width (mm)  | 650  | 1000 | 1200 | 1500 | 650  | 1000 | 1200 | 1500 |
|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|      | Depth (mm)  | 1010 |      |      |      | 1720 |      |      |      |
|      | Height (mm) | 1200 |      |      |      | 1200 |      |      |      |

| Basic price (EUR) according to upholstery price group |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2   | 882  | 1014 | 1121 | 1240 | 1523 | 1744 | 1936 | 2135 |
| 3   | 955  | 1100 | 1213 | 1354 | 1669 | 1916 | 2119 | 2363 |
| 4   | 1017 | 1173 | 1291 | 1451 | 1794 | 2064 | 2276 | 2558 |
| 5   | 1025 | 1183 | 1300 | 1464 | 1810 | 2082 | 2295 | 2584 |

| Finish – seat and backrest   |   |   |               |      |
|--|---|---|---------------|------|
| BS-⑤   | Upholstery                                    |   | •             | •    |
| Finish – board elements of sofas (sides, cover, flowerpot carcass) |   |   |               |      |
| CF-①   | Melamine (MFC)                                |   | •             | •    |
| Media – sofa, position A   |   |   |               |      |
|  | None  |   | •             | •    |
| YD009-⑧-BL   | Media port Power Frame 3M                     | 2 × power socket<br>1 × double USB charger (type A + C) | Colour: Black | +227 |
| YD009-⑧-BL   | 2 × Media port Power Frame 3M                 | 2 × power socket<br>1 × double USB charger (type A + C) | Colour: Black | +454 |
| Flowerpot carcass  |   |   |               |      |
|  | With lid cover                                |   | •             | •    |
| FP   | Without lid cover                             |   | ○             | ○    |
| Foam   |   |   |               |      |
| FFR2   | Flame retardant                               |   | •             | •    |
| Assembly   |   |   |               |      |
| PACK-A   | Partially assembled, cardboard packaging      |   | •             | •    |
| Sample order   | SAND SOFA OS (W650 BS-BO68 CF-MP FFR2 PACK-A) |   |               |      |

- ① – Please specify melamine (MFC) colour code – [see finishes](#)
- ⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)
- ⑧ – Please specify media port standard: FR, GB, GE
- Available as standard (included in basic price)
- Available as an option (included in basic price)

PRICE GROUP:  
 2: Boogie, Home  
 3: Chili, Moulin-Fr  
 4: Blazer, Focus Royal, skai Parotega, Synergy  
 5: Remix 3



**Sand pouffe**

SAND POUFFE

|       |             |     |     |      |
|-------|-------------|-----|-----|------|
| W•••• | Width (mm)  | 450 | 900 | 1120 |
|       | Depth (mm)  | 450 |     |      |
|       | Height (mm) | 450 |     |      |

| Basic price (EUR) according to upholstery price group |            |            |            |
|---|------------|------------|------------|
| 2   | <b>147</b> | <b>219</b> | <b>243</b> |
| 3   | <b>157</b> | <b>236</b> | <b>260</b> |
| 4   | <b>180</b> | <b>271</b> | <b>300</b> |
| 5   | <b>221</b> | <b>337</b> | <b>371</b> |

| Finish         |                                      |                 |      |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| ⑤              | Upholstery                           |                 | •    |
| Glides/Castors |                                      |                 |      |
| GDA            | Levelling glides                     |                 | •    |
| CA             | Self-braking castors                 | for soft floors | + 24 |
| CAH            |                                      | for hard floors |      |
| Foam           |                                      |                 |      |
| FFR2           | Flame retardant                      |                 | •    |
| Sample order   | SAND POUFFE (W450 CUR66167 GDA FFR2) |                 |      |

- ⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)
- Available as standard (included in basic price)

PRICE GROUP:







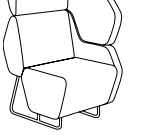
- 2: Boogie, Home, Cura, Rivet, Valencia
- 3: Chili, Moulin-Fr, Silvertex, Step/Step Melange
- 4: Blazer, Main Line Flax, skai Parotega, Synergy
- 5: Remix 3

16 % rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

16 % rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

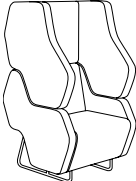
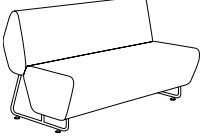
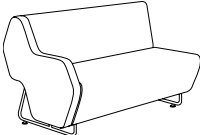
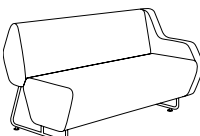
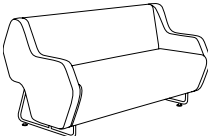
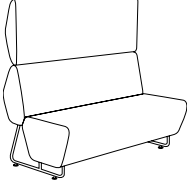
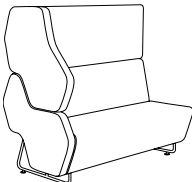
# Hexa

## HEXA

| Model   | Description   |                    | Basic price (EUR)      |      |      |      |      |
|---|---|--------------------|------------------------|------|------|------|------|
|   |   |                    | Upholstery price group |      |      |      |      |
|   |   |                    | 1                      | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    |
|    | <b>HEXA 110</b><br>One-seater module with low backrest, no armrests. Based on a solid wooden structure. Legs made of circular tube available as a chromium plated model or powder-coated. Chromium or black plated adjustable glides (± 10 mm) as a standard feature.<br><br>Dimensions: 610 × 810 mm<br>Height: 870 mm<br>Seat height: 460 mm  | chrome (CR)        | 713                    | 739  | 773  | 848  | 945  |
|   |   | Jet Black (BL)     |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Traffic White (WT) |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Cashmere (NK)      |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Vermilion Red (VR) |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Ochre Yellow (OY)  |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Violet Blue (VB)   |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Olive Green (OG)   |                        |      |      |      |      |
|    | <b>HEXA 11R</b><br>One-seater module with low backrest and right armrest. Based on a solid wooden structure. Legs made of circular tube available as a chromium plated model or powder-coated. Chromium or black plated adjustable glides (± 10 mm) as a standard feature.<br><br>Dimensions: 690 × 810 mm<br>Height: 870 mm<br>Seat height: 460 mm   | chrome (CR)        | 906                    | 936  | 999  | 1108 | 1210 |
|   |   | Jet Black (BL)     |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Traffic White (WT) |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Cashmere (NK)      |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Vermilion Red (VR) |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Ochre Yellow (OY)  |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Violet Blue (VB)   |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Olive Green (OG)   |                        |      |      |      |      |
|    | <b>HEXA 11L</b><br>One-seater module with low backrest and left armrest. Based on a solid wooden structure. Legs made of circular tube available as a chromium plated model or powder-coated. Chromium or black plated adjustable glides (± 10 mm) as a standard feature.<br><br>Dimensions: 690 × 810 mm<br>Height: 870 mm<br>Seat height: 460 mm  | chrome (CR)        | 906                    | 936  | 999  | 1108 | 1210 |
|   |   | Jet Black (BL)     |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Traffic White (WT) |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Cashmere (NK)      |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Vermilion Red (VR) |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Ochre Yellow (OY)  |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Violet Blue (VB)   |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Olive Green (OG)   |                        |      |      |      |      |
|  | <b>HEXA 112</b><br>One-seater module with low backrest and two armrests (free-standing). Based on a solid wooden structure. Legs made of circular tube available as a chromium plated model or powder-coated. Chromium or black adjustable glides (± 10 mm) as a standard feature.<br><br>dimensions: 770 × 810 mm<br>height: 870 mm<br>seat height: 460 mm                                   | chrome (CR)        | 1083                   | 1135 | 1224 | 1367 | 1476 |
|   |   | Jet Black (BL)     |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Traffic White (WT) |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Cashmere (NK)      |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Vermilion Red (VR) |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Ochre Yellow (OY)  |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Violet Blue (VB)   |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Olive Green (OG)   |                        |      |      |      |      |
|  | <b>HEXA 120</b><br>One-seater module with high backrest, no armrests. Based on a solid wooden structure. Legs made of circular tube available as a chromium plated model or powder-coated. Chromium or black plated adjustable glides (± 10 mm) as a standard feature.<br><br>dimensions: 610 × 810 mm<br>height: 1400 mm<br>seat height: 460 mm  | chrome (CR)        | 967                    | 1007 | 1026 | 1096 | 1282 |
|   |   | Jet Black (BL)     |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Traffic White (WT) |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Cashmere (NK)      |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Vermilion Red (VR) |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Ochre Yellow (OY)  |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Violet Blue (VB)   |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Olive Green (OG)   |                        |      |      |      |      |
|  | <b>HEXA 12R</b><br>One-seater module with high backrest and right armrest. Based on a solid wooden structure. Legs made of circular tube available as a chromium plated model or powder-coated. Chromium or black plated model or powder-coated. Chromium plated adjustable glides (± 10 mm) as a standard feature.<br><br>dimensions: 690 × 810 mm<br>height: 1400 mm<br>seat height: 460 mm | chrome (CR)        | 1351                   | 1401 | 1476 | 1617 | 1812 |
|   |   | Jet Black (BL)     |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Traffic White (WT) |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Cashmere (NK)      |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Vermilion Red (VR) |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Ochre Yellow (OY)  |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Violet Blue (VB)   |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Olive Green (OG)   |                        |      |      |      |      |
|  | <b>HEXA 12L</b><br>One-seater module with high backrest and left armrest. Based on a solid wooden structure. Legs made of circular tube available as a chromium plated model or powder-coated. Chromium or black plated model or powder-coated. Chromium plated adjustable glides (± 10 mm) as a standard feature.<br><br>Dimensions: 690 × 810 mm<br>Height: 1400 mm<br>Seat height: 460 mm  | chrome (CR)        | 1351                   | 1401 | 1476 | 1617 | 1812 |
|   |   | Jet Black (BL)     |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Traffic White (WT) |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Cashmere (NK)      |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Vermilion Red (VR) |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Ochre Yellow (OY)  |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Violet Blue (VB)   |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Olive Green (OG)   |                        |      |      |      |      |

PRICE GROUP:

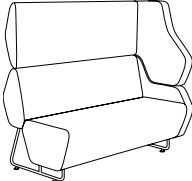
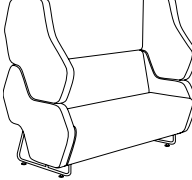

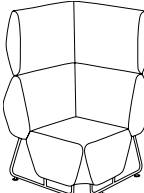
- 1: Era
- 2: Cura, Xtreme
- 3: Chili, Moulin-Fr, Step/Step Melange
- 4: Blazer, Main Line Flax, Synergy
- 5: Remix 3



| Model   | Description   |                    | Basic price (EUR)      |      |      |      |      |
|---|---|--------------------|------------------------|------|------|------|------|
|   |   |                    | Upholstery price group |      |      |      |      |
|   |   |                    | 1                      | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    |
|    | <b>HEXA 122</b><br>One-seater module with high backrest and two armrests (free-standing). Based on a solid wooden structure. Legs made of circular tube available as a chromium plated model or powder-coated. Chromium or black plated adjustable glides ( $\pm 10$ mm) as a standard feature.<br><br>Dimensions: 770 x 810 mm<br>Height: 1400 mm<br>Seat height: 460 mm | chrome (CR)        | 1722                   | 1798 | 1928 | 2134 | 2343 |
|   |   | Jet Black (BL)     |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Traffic White (WT) |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Cashmere (NK)      |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Vermilion Red (VR) |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Ochre Yellow (OY)  |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Violet Blue (VB)   |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Olive Green (OG)   |                        |      |      |      |      |
|    | <b>HEXA 210</b><br>Two-seater module with low backrest, no armrests. Based on a solid wooden structure. Legs made of circular tube available as a chromium plated model or powder-coated. Chromium or black plated adjustable glides ( $\pm 10$ mm) as a standard feature.<br><br>Dimensions: 1510 x 810 mm<br>Height: 870 mm<br>Seat height: 460 mm                      | chrome (CR)        | 1170                   | 1233 | 1302 | 1390 | 1623 |
|   |   | Jet Black (BL)     |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Traffic White (WT) |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Cashmere (NK)      |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Vermilion Red (VR) |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Ochre Yellow (OY)  |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Violet Blue (VB)   |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Olive Green (OG)   |                        |      |      |      |      |
|    | <b>HEXA 21R</b><br>Two-seater module with low backrest and right armrest. Based on a solid wooden structure. Legs made of circular tube available as a chromium plated model or powder-coated. Chromium or black plated adjustable glides ( $\pm 10$ mm) as a standard feature.<br><br>Dimensions: 1590 x 810 mm<br>Height: 870 mm<br>Seat height: 460 mm                 | chrome (CR)        | 1355                   | 1432 | 1528 | 1652 | 1896 |
|   |   | Jet Black (BL)     |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Traffic White (WT) |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Cashmere (NK)      |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Vermilion Red (VR) |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Ochre Yellow (OY)  |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Violet Blue (VB)   |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Olive Green (OG)   |                        |      |      |      |      |
|  | <b>HEXA 21L</b><br>Two-seater module with low backrest and left armrest. Based on a solid wooden structure. Legs made of circular tube available as a chromium plated model or powder-coated. Chromium or black plated adjustable glides ( $\pm 10$ mm) as a standard feature.<br><br>Dimensions: 1590 x 810 mm<br>Height: 870 mm<br>Seat height: 460 mm                  | chrome (CR)        | 1355                   | 1432 | 1528 | 1652 | 1896 |
|   |   | Jet Black (BL)     |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Traffic White (WT) |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Cashmere (NK)      |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Vermilion Red (VR) |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Ochre Yellow (OY)  |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Violet Blue (VB)   |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Olive Green (OG)   |                        |      |      |      |      |
|  | <b>HEXA 212</b><br>Two-seater module with low backrest and two armrests (free-standing). Based on a solid wooden structure. Legs made of circular tube available as a chromium plated model or powder-coated. Chromium or black plated adjustable glides ( $\pm 10$ mm) as a standard feature.<br><br>Dimensions: 1670 x 810 mm<br>Height: 870 mm<br>Seat height: 460 mm  | chrome (CR)        | 1539                   | 1628 | 1753 | 1909 | 2157 |
|   |   | Jet Black (BL)     |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Traffic White (WT) |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Cashmere (NK)      |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Vermilion Red (VR) |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Ochre Yellow (OY)  |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Violet Blue (VB)   |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Olive Green (OG)   |                        |      |      |      |      |
|  | <b>HEXA 220</b><br>Two-seater module with high backrest, no armrests. Based on a solid wooden structure. Legs made of circular tube available as a chromium plated model or powder-coated. Chromium or black plated adjustable glides ( $\pm 10$ mm) as a standard feature.<br><br>Dimensions: 1510 x 810 mm<br>Height: 1400 mm<br>Seat height: 460 mm                    | chrome (CR)        | 1500                   | 1575 | 1659 | 1755 | 2290 |
|   |   | Jet Black (BL)     |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Traffic White (WT) |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Cashmere (NK)      |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Vermilion Red (VR) |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Ochre Yellow (OY)  |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Violet Blue (VB)   |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Olive Green (OG)   |                        |      |      |      |      |
|  | <b>HEXA 22R</b><br>Two-seater module with high backrest and right armrest. Based on a solid wooden structure. Legs made of circular tube available as a chromium plated model or powder-coated. Chromium or black plated adjustable glides ( $\pm 10$ mm) as a standard feature.<br><br>Dimensions: 1590 x 810 mm<br>Height: 1400 mm<br>Seat height: 460 mm               | chrome (CR)        | 1871                   | 1973 | 2109 | 2274 | 2823 |
|   |   | Jet Black (BL)     |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Traffic White (WT) |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Cashmere (NK)      |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Vermilion Red (VR) |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Ochre Yellow (OY)  |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Violet Blue (VB)   |                        |      |      |      |      |
|   |   | Olive Green (OG)   |                        |      |      |      |      |

PRICE GROUP:

- 1: Era
- 2: Cura, Xtreme
- 3: Chili, Moulin-Fr, Step/Step Melange
- 4: Blazer, Main Line Flax, Synergy
- 5: Remix 3

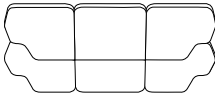
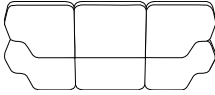
HEXA

| Model  | Description   |             | Basic price (EUR)      |             |             |             |  |   |             |             |             |             |             |  |   |             |             |             |             |             |   |   |             |             |             |             |             |
|--|---|-------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|  |   |             | Upholstery price group |             |             |             |  |   |             |             |             |             |             |  |   |             |             |             |             |             |   |   |             |             |             |             |             |
|  |   |             | 1                      | 2           | 3           | 4           | 5  |   |             |             |             |             |             |  |   |             |             |             |             |             |   |   |             |             |             |             |             |
|  <p><b>HEXA 22L</b><br/>Two-seater module with high backrest and left armrest. Based on a solid wooden structure. Legs made of circular tube available as a chromium plated model or powder-coated. Chromium or black plated adjustable glides (<math>\pm 10</math> mm) as a standard feature.</p> <p>Dimensions: 1590 x 810 mm<br/>Height: 1400 mm<br/>Seat height: 460 mm</p> | <p>chrome (CR)<br/>Jet Black (BL)<br/>Traffic White (WT)<br/>Cashmere (NK)<br/>Vermilion Red (VR)<br/>Ochre Yellow (OY)<br/>Violet Blue (VB)<br/>Olive Green (OG)</p> | <p>1871</p> | <p>1973</p>            | <p>2109</p> | <p>2274</p> | <p>2823</p> |  |   |             |             |             |             |             |  |   |             |             |             |             |             |   |   |             |             |             |             |             |
|  |   |             |                        |             |             |             |  <p><b>HEXA 222</b><br/>Two-seater module with high backrest and two armrests (free-standing). Based on a solid wooden structure. Legs made of circular tube available as a chromium plated model or powder-coated. Chromium or black plated adjustable glides (<math>\pm 10</math> mm) as a standard feature.</p> <p>Dimensions: 1670 x 810 mm<br/>Height: 1400 mm<br/>Seat height: 460 mm</p> | <p>chrome (CR)<br/>Jet Black (BL)<br/>Traffic White (WT)<br/>Cashmere (NK)<br/>Vermilion Red (VR)<br/>Ochre Yellow (OY)<br/>Violet Blue (VB)<br/>Olive Green (OG)</p> | <p>2254</p> | <p>2368</p> | <p>2561</p> | <p>2794</p> | <p>3352</p> |  |   |             |             |             |             |             |   |   |             |             |             |             |             |
|  |   |             |                        |             |             |             |  |   |             |             |             |             |             |  <p><b>HEXA 010</b><br/>Low corner unit. Based on a solid wooden structure. Legs made of circular tube available as a chromium plated model or powder-coated. Chromium or black plated adjustable glides (<math>\pm 10</math> mm) as a standard feature.</p> <p>Dimensions: 810 x 810 mm<br/>Height: 870 mm<br/>Seat height: 460 mm</p> | <p>chrome (CR)<br/>Jet Black (BL)<br/>Traffic White (WT)<br/>Cashmere (NK)<br/>Vermilion Red (VR)<br/>Ochre Yellow (OY)<br/>Violet Blue (VB)<br/>Olive Green (OG)</p> | <p>1209</p> | <p>1273</p> | <p>1354</p> | <p>1449</p> | <p>1743</p> |   |   |             |             |             |             |             |
|  |   |             |                        |             |             |             |  |   |             |             |             |             |             |  |   |             |             |             |             |             |  <p><b>HEXA 020</b><br/>High corner unit. Based on a solid wooden structure. Legs made of circular tube available as a chromium plated model or powder-coated. Chromium or black plated adjustable glides (<math>\pm 10</math> mm) as a standard feature.</p> <p>Dimensions: 810 x 810 mm<br/>Height: 1400 mm<br/>Seat height: 460 mm</p> | <p>chrome (CR)<br/>Jet Black (BL)<br/>Traffic White (WT)<br/>Cashmere (NK)<br/>Vermilion Red (VR)<br/>Ochre Yellow (OY)<br/>Violet Blue (VB)<br/>Olive Green (OG)</p> | <p>1668</p> | <p>1743</p> | <p>1826</p> | <p>2112</p> | <p>2574</p> |

| Model  | Description   |            | Basic price (EUR) |  |  |  |  |   |            |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|---|------------|--|--|--|--|
|  |   |            | melamine          |  |  |  |  |   |            |  |  |  |  |
|  <p><b>HEXA TABLE 52</b><br/>Table made of chromium plated metal frame (high gloss chrome). Top of the table made of melamine. Black plastic glides available as a standard feature.</p> <p>Dimensions: <math>\varnothing</math> 600 mm<br/>Height: 520 mm<br/>Top shape: hexagon</p> | <p>chrome (CR)<br/>Jet Black (BL)<br/>Traffic White (WT)<br/>Cashmere (NK)<br/>Vermilion Red (VR)<br/>Ochre Yellow (OY)<br/>Violet Blue (VB)<br/>Olive Green (OG)</p> | <p>246</p> |                   |  |  |  |  |   |            |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |            |                   |  |  |  |  <p><b>HEXA TABLE 72</b><br/>Table made of chromium plated metal frame (high gloss chrome). Top of the table made of melamine. Black plastic glides available as a standard feature.</p> <p>Dimensions: <math>\varnothing</math> 600 mm<br/>Height: 720 mm<br/>Top shape: hexagon</p> | <p>chrome (CR)<br/>Jet Black (BL)<br/>Traffic White (WT)<br/>Cashmere (NK)<br/>Vermilion Red (VR)<br/>Ochre Yellow (OY)<br/>Violet Blue (VB)<br/>Olive Green (OG)</p> | <p>257</p> |  |  |  |  |

PRICE GROUP:  
1: Era  
2: Cura, Xtreme  
3: Chili, Moulin-Fr, Step/Step Melange  
4: Blazer, Main Line Flax, Synergy  
5: Remix 3

## HEXA WALL

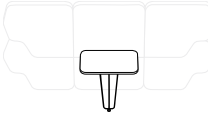
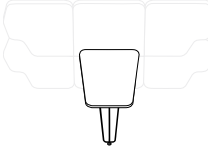
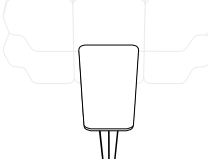
| Model   | Description  | Basic price (EUR)      |      |      |      |      |
|---|--|------------------------|------|------|------|------|
|   |  | Upholstery price group |      |      |      |      |
|   |  | 1                      | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    |
|  | <p><b>HEXA WALL</b><br/>Hexa Wall configurations are build up from high Hexa units and Hexa Wall. The configurations are available as the following modules: 2-seater, 4-seater and 6-seater. Based on a solid wooden structure. It is not equipped with legs – not a free-standing module.</p> <p>Dimensions: 2620 × 1280 mm<br/>Height: 1250 mm</p>                                  | 1899                   | 2036 | 2241 | 2380 | 2654 |
|  | <p><b>HEXA TV WALL</b><br/>Hexa Wall configurations are build up from high Hexa units and Hexa Wall. The configurations are available as the following modules: 2-seater, 4-seater and 6-seater. Based on a solid wooden structure. It is not equipped with legs – not a free-standing module. Dedicated to mount TV screen.</p> <p>Dimensions: 2620 × 1280 mm<br/>Height: 1250 mm</p> | 1899                   | 2036 | 2241 | 2380 | 2654 |

| Model   | Description  |                    | Basic price (EUR)      |      |      |      |       |
|---|--|--------------------|------------------------|------|------|------|-------|
|   |  |                    | Upholstery price group |      |      |      |       |
|   |  |                    | 1                      | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5     |
|    | <p><b>HEXA WALL 2-SEATER UNIT</b><br/>Configuration composed with Hexa 12L, Hexa Wall, Hexa 12R</p> <p>Dimensions: 2620 × 690 mm<br/>Height: 1400 mm<br/>Seat height: 460 mm</p>                       | chrome (CR)        | 4576                   | 4832 | 5189 | 5602 | 6273  |
|   |  | Jet Black (BL)     |                        |      |      |      |       |
|   |  | Traffic White (WT) |                        |      |      |      |       |
|   |  | Cashmere (NK)      |                        |      |      |      |       |
|   |  | Vermilion Red (VR) |                        |      |      |      |       |
|   |  | Ochre Yellow (OY)  |                        |      |      |      |       |
|   |  | Violet Blue (VB)   |                        |      |      |      |       |
| Olive Green (OG)  |  |                    |                        |      |      |      |       |
|  | <p><b>HEXA WALL 4-SEATER UNIT</b><br/>Configuration composed with: Hexa 22L, Hexa Wall, Hexa 22R</p> <p>Dimensions: 2620 × 1670 mm<br/>Height: 1400 mm<br/>Seat height: 460 mm</p>                     | chrome (CR)        | 5624                   | 5973 | 6454 | 6919 | 8293  |
|   |  | Jet Black (BL)     |                        |      |      |      |       |
|   |  | Traffic White (WT) |                        |      |      |      |       |
|   |  | Cashmere (NK)      |                        |      |      |      |       |
|   |  | Vermilion Red (VR) |                        |      |      |      |       |
|   |  | Ochre Yellow (OY)  |                        |      |      |      |       |
|   |  | Violet Blue (VB)   |                        |      |      |      |       |
| Olive Green (OG)  |  |                    |                        |      |      |      |       |
|  | <p><b>HEXA WALL 6-SEATER UNIT</b><br/>Configuration composed with: Hexa 22L, Hexa 120, Hexa Wall, Hexa 120, Hexa 22R</p> <p>Dimensions: 2620 × 2280 mm<br/>Height: 1400 mm<br/>Seat height: 460 mm</p> | chrome (CR)        | 7469                   | 7978 | 8502 | 9103 | 10848 |
|   |  | Jet Black (BL)     |                        |      |      |      |       |
|   |  | Traffic White (WT) |                        |      |      |      |       |
|   |  | Cashmere (NK)      |                        |      |      |      |       |
|   |  | Vermilion Red (VR) |                        |      |      |      |       |
|   |  | Ochre Yellow (OY)  |                        |      |      |      |       |
|   |  | Violet Blue (VB)   |                        |      |      |      |       |
| Olive Green (OG)  |  |                    |                        |      |      |      |       |

PRICE GROUP:

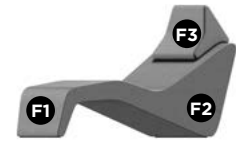
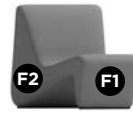
- 1: Era
- 2: Cura, Xtreme
- 3: Chili, Moulin-Fr, Step/Step Melange
- 4: Blazer, Main Line Flax, Synergy
- 5: Remix 3

HEXA WALL

| Model   | Description  | Basic price (EUR)                                       |
|---|--|---|
|  | <p><b>TABLE 70 x 45</b><br/>Dedicated to 2-seater unit</p> <p>Dimensions: 700 x 450 mm<br/>Height: 725 mm<br/>Top shape: rectangle</p>   | no cut out  |
|   |  | MP2 – Ø 80 mm cut out for: grommet – not included       |
|   |  | MP1 – rectangular cut out for media port Power Frame 3M |
|  | <p><b>TABLE 73 x 110</b><br/>Dedicated to 4-seater unit</p> <p>Dimensions: 730 x 1100 mm<br/>Height: 725 mm<br/>Top shape: trapezoid</p> | no cut out  |
|   |  | MP2 – Ø 80 mm cut out for: grommet – not included       |
|   |  | MP1 – rectangular cut out for media port Power Frame 3M |
|  | <p><b>TABLE 73 x 160</b><br/>Dedicated to 6-seater unit</p> <p>Dimensions: 730 x 1600 mm<br/>Height: 725 mm<br/>Top shape: trapezoid</p> | no cut out  |
|   |  | MP2 – Ø 80 mm cut out for: grommet – not included       |
|   |  | MP1 – rectangular cut out for media port Power Frame 3M |

16 % rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

# LinkUP



LinkUP armchair

LinkUP chaise longue

LINKUP ARMCHAIR

LINKUP CHAISE LONGUE

|                    |     |                           |
|--------------------|-----|---------------------------|
| Height (mm)        | 700 | 730 (1010 with a cushion) |
| Maximum width (mm) | 640 | 645                       |
| Length (mm)        | 910 | 1970                      |

### Finishing: Armchair/Chaise Longue

|                    |               |            |             |
|--------------------|---------------|------------|-------------|
| F1:____<br>F2:____ | Price group 1 | <b>769</b> | <b>1336</b> |
|                    | Price group 2 | <b>821</b> | <b>1420</b> |
|                    | Price group 3 | <b>865</b> | <b>1502</b> |
|                    | Price group 4 | <b>886</b> | <b>1517</b> |

### 3D Stitching

|              |            |     |     |
|--------------|------------|-----|-----|
| PATTERN:NONE | None       | •   | •   |
| PATTERN:01   | Pattern 01 | +38 | +38 |

### Media port

|   |   |      |      |
|---|---|------|------|
| P: 0  | None  | •    | •    |
| P: __ <sup>1</sup> -1E-CZ-__ <sup>2</sup>   | Media port PIX 1M DI60<br>1 × power socket, black colour                  | +68  | +68  |
| P: __ <sup>1</sup> -2U-CZ-__ <sup>2</sup>   | Media port PIX 1M DI60<br>1 × double USB charger (type A+C), black colour | +107 | +107 |
| P: __ <sup>1</sup> -ZF001-B-__ <sup>2</sup> | Media port Dot 1M DI60<br>1 × power socket, black colour                  | +57  | +57  |
| P: __ <sup>1</sup> -ZF002-B-__ <sup>2</sup> | Media port Dot 1M DI60<br>1 × double USB charger (type A+C), black colour | +114 | +114 |

### Cushion

|             |                                 |   |   |
|-------------|---------------------------------|---|---|
| CUSHION:NO  | Chaise Longue without a cushion | • | • |
| CUSHION:YES | Chaise Longue with a cushion    | — | ○ |

### Finishing: Cushion

|         |               |   |             |
|---------|---------------|---|-------------|
| F3:____ | Price group 1 | — | <b>+132</b> |
|         | Price group 2 |   |             |
|         | Price group 3 |   |             |
|         | Price group 4 |   |             |

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Sample order | LINKUP ARMCHAIR (F1:CSE42 F2:CSE42 PATTERN:NONE P:0 PACK-ASM)                           |
|              | LINKUP CHAISE LONGUE (F1:CSE42 F2:CSE42 PATTERN:NONE P:0 CUSHION:YES F3:CSE42 PACK-ASM) |

<sup>1</sup>Location of media ports as presented on previous page

<sup>2</sup>Standard of media ports as presented on previous page

- Available as standard – without extra charge.
- Available as an option (included in basic price)

16 % rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

# Tri.ply



| Tri.ply pouffe S   | Tri.ply pouffe M   | Tri.ply pouffe L  |
|--|--|---|
| TRI.PLY POUFFE S   | TRI.PLY POUFFE M   | TRI.PLY POUFFE L  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Module for integration or free-standing</li> <li>Integration using plywood connector – 1 pc.</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Module for integration or free-standing</li> <li>Integration using plywood connector – 2 pcs</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Module for integration or free-standing</li> <li>Integration using plywood connector – 3 pcs</li> <li>Media port available as an option</li> </ul> |

| DI••• | Seat diameter (mm) | 550 | 850 | 1150 |
|-------|--------------------|-----|-----|------|
|       | Seat height (mm)   | 450 | 450 | 450  |

| Seat | Side surface      | Basic price (EUR) according to price group of upholsteries |     |      |
|------|-------------------|--|-----|------|
| 1    | 1                 | 330  | 561 | 841  |
| 2    | 2                 | 364  | 614 | 910  |
| 3    | 3                 | 400  | 658 | 987  |
| 4    | 4                 | 403  | 661 | 990  |
| 5    | 5                 | 469  | 752 | 1121 |
| 1    | 3<br>(Silvertext) | 384  | 634 | 938  |
| 2    |                   | 396  | 651 | 964  |
| 3    |                   | 400  | 658 | 987  |
| 4    |                   | 402  | 660 | 989  |
| 5    |                   | 448  | 699 | 1046 |

### Finish – pouffe

|          | Seat  | Side surface          |   |   |   |
|----------|---|-----------------------|---|---|---|
| ⑤/⑤      | Upholstery<br>(Upholstery type is the same for seat and side surface, colours may be different) | Upholstery            | • | • | • |
| ⑤/SX**** | Upholstery  | Silvertext upholstery | ○ | ○ | ○ |

### Wooden elements finish

|          |                                      |    |     |     |
|----------|--------------------------------------|----|-----|-----|
| WF-1.007 | Natural beech plywood                | •  | •   | •   |
| WF-2.07Y | Stained beech plywood, colour: Black | +6 | +11 | +16 |

### Media

|             |   |   |   |     |
|-------------|---|---|---|-----|
|             | None  | • | • | •   |
| YI001-⑧-B/B | Media port PIX 1M DI60<br>1 × power socket<br>Black colour                  | – | – | +67 |
| YI002-⑧-B/B | Media port PIX 1M DI60<br>1 × double USB charger (type A+C)<br>Black colour | – | – | +98 |

⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – see finishes

⑧ – Please specify media port standard: CH13, FR, GB, GE

• Available as standard (included in basic price)

○ Available as an option (included in basic price)

To complete configuration select options on next pages →

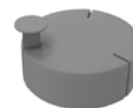
### PRICE GROUP:

1: Era  
2: Boogie, Cura, Home, Rivet, Valencia, Xtreme

3: Chili, Moulin-Fr, Silvertext, Step/Step Melange  
4: Blazer, Main Line Flax, skai Parotega, Synergy  
5: Remix 3

|                                      |  | TRI.PLY POUFFE S | TRI.PLY POUFFE M | TRI.PLY POUFFE L |
|--------------------------------------|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Foam</b>                          |  |                  |                  |                  |
| FFR2                                 | Flame retardant  | •                | •                | •                |
| <b>Wood and wood-based materials</b> |  |                  |                  |                  |
| EUTR                                 | Raw material – EU Timber regulation                                | •                | •                | •                |
| <b>Glides</b>                        |  |                  |                  |                  |
| GD                                   | Plastic  | •                | •                | •                |
| <b>Assembly</b>                      |  |                  |                  |                  |
| PACK-UA                              | Unassembled, cardboard packaging                                   | •                | •                | •                |
| Sample order                         | TRI.PLY POUFFE S (DI550 CUZ28/CUZ28 WF-1.007 FFR2 EUTR GD PACK-UA) |                  |                  |                  |

- Available as standard (included in basic price)



| Tri.ply pouffe M with tablet  | Tri.ply pouffe L with tablet   |
|---|--|
| TRI.PLY POUFFE M T  | TRI.PLY POUFFE L T   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Module for integration or free-standing</li> <li>• Integration using plywood connector – 1 pc.</li> <li>• Round tablet top, diameter 300 mm</li> <li>• Table top height above seat 235 mm</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Module for integration or free-standing</li> <li>• Integration using plywood connector – 2 pcs</li> <li>• Round tablet top, diameter 300 mm</li> <li>• Table top height above seat 235 mm</li> <li>• Media port available as an option</li> </ul> |

| DI••• | Seat diameter (mm) | 850 | 1150 |
|-------|--------------------|-----|------|
|       | Seat height (mm)   | 450 | 450  |

| Seat | Side surface     | Basic price (EUR) according to price group of upholsteries |      |
|------|------------------|--|------|
| 1    | 1                | 668  | 948  |
| 2    | 2                | 721  | 1017 |
| 3    | 3                | 765  | 1094 |
| 4    | 4                | 768  | 1097 |
| 5    | 5                | 860  | 1228 |
| 1    | 3<br>(Silvertex) | 741  | 1045 |
| 2    |                  | 759  | 1071 |
| 3    |                  | 765  | 1094 |
| 4    |                  | 767  | 1096 |
| 5    |                  | 806  | 1153 |

| Finish – pouffe        |   |                        |     |
|------------------------|---|------------------------|-----|
|                        | Seat  | Side surface           |     |
| ⑤/⑤                    | Upholstery<br>(Upholstery type is the same for seat and side surface, colours may be different) | Upholstery             | •   |
| ⑤/SX****               | Upholstery  | Upholstery (Silvertex) | ○   |
| Wooden elements finish |   |                        |     |
| WF-1.007               | Natural beech plywood   |                        | •   |
| WF-2.07Y               | Stained beech plywood, colour: Black  | +16                    | +21 |
| Media                  |   |                        |     |
|                        | None  |                        | •   |
| YI001-⑧-B/B            | Media port PIX 1M DI60<br>1 × power socket<br>Black colour                                      |                        | +67 |
| YI002-⑧-B/B            | Media port PIX 1M DI60<br>1 × double USB charger (type A+C)<br>Black colour                     | –                      | +98 |

⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – see finishes

⑧ – Please specify media port standard: CH13, FR, GB, GE

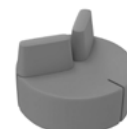
• Available as standard (included in basic price)

○ Available as an option (included in basic price)

To complete configuration select options on next pages →

|                                      |  | TRI.PLY POUFFE M T | TRI.PLY POUFFE L T |
|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Foam</b>                          |  |                    |                    |
| FFR2                                 | Flame retardant  | •                  | •                  |
| <b>Wood and wood-based materials</b> |  |                    |                    |
| EUTR                                 | Raw material – EU Timber regulation                                  | •                  | •                  |
| <b>Glides</b>                        |  |                    |                    |
| GD                                   | Plastic  | •                  | •                  |
| <b>Assembly</b>                      |  |                    |                    |
| PACK-UA                              | Unassembled, cardboard packaging                                     | •                  | •                  |
| Sample order                         | TRI.PLY POUFFE M T (DI850 CUZ28/CUZ28 WF-1.007 FFR2 EUTR GD PACK-UA) |                    |                    |

- Available as standard (included in basic price)



| Tri.ply pouffe L with backrest  | Tri.ply pouffe L with two backrests  |
|---|--|
| TRI.PLY POUFFE L B1   | TRI.PLY POUFFE L B2  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Module for integration or free-standing</li> <li>• Integration using plywood connector – 2 pcs</li> <li>• Upholstered backrest, width 550 mm, height above seat 300 mm</li> <li>• Media port available as an option</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Module for integration or free-standing</li> <li>• Integration using plywood connector – 1 pc.</li> <li>• Two upholstered backrests, width 550 mm, height above seat 300 mm</li> <li>• Media port available as an option</li> </ul> |

|        |                    |      |      |
|--------|--------------------|------|------|
| DI1150 | Seat diameter (mm) | 1150 | 1150 |
|        | Seat height (mm)   | 450  | 450  |

| Seat | Side surface     | Basic price (EUR) according to price group of upholsteries |      |
|------|------------------|--|------|
| 1    | 1                | 994  | 1148 |
| 2    | 2                | 1079   | 1248 |
| 3    | 3                | 1167   | 1348 |
| 4    | 4                | 1175   | 1359 |
| 5    | 5                | 1332   | 1543 |
| 1    | 3<br>(Silvertex) | 1091   | 1245 |
| 2    |                  | 1132   | 1301 |
| 3    |                  | 1167   | 1348 |
| 4    |                  | 1174   | 1358 |
| 5    |                  | 1257   | 1468 |

### Finish – pouffe

|            | Seat   | Side surface         | Backrest   |   |   |
|------------|--|----------------------|------------|---|---|
| ⑤/⑤/⑤      | Upholstery<br>(upholstery type is the same for seat, side surface and backrests, colours may be different) | Upholstery           | Upholstery | • | • |
| ⑤/SX****/⑤ | Upholstery<br>(upholstery type is the same for seat and backrests, colours may be different)               | Silvertex upholstery | Upholstery | • | • |

### Wooden elements finish

|          |                                      |      |      |
|----------|--------------------------------------|------|------|
| WF-1.007 | Natural beech plywood                | •    | •    |
| WF-2.07Y | Stained beech plywood, colour: Black | + 16 | + 16 |

### Media

|             |   |      |      |
|-------------|---|------|------|
|             | None  | •    | •    |
| YI001-⑧-B/B | Media port PIX 1M DI60<br>1 × power socket<br>Black colour                  | + 67 | + 67 |
| YI002-⑧-B/B | Media port PIX 1M DI60<br>1 × double USB charger (type A+C)<br>Black colour | + 98 | + 98 |

⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – see finishes

⑧ – Please specify media port standard: CH13, FR, GB, GE

• Available as standard (included in basic price)

To complete configuration select options on next pages →

### PRICE GROUP:

1: Era  
2: Boogie, Cura, Home, Rivet, Valencia, Xtreme

3: Chili, Moulin-Fr, Silvertex, Step/Step Melange  
4: Blazer, Main Line Flax, skai Parotega, Synergy  
5: Remix 3

|                                      |  | TRI.PLY POUFFE L B1 | TRI.PLY POUFFE L B2 |
|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Foam</b>                          |  |                     |                     |
| FFR2                                 | Flame retardant  | •                   | •                   |
| <b>Wood and wood-based materials</b> |  |                     |                     |
| EUTR                                 | Raw material – EU Timber regulation  | •                   | •                   |
| <b>Glides</b>                        |  |                     |                     |
| GD                                   | Plastic  | •                   | •                   |
| <b>Assembly</b>                      |  |                     |                     |
| PACK-UA                              | Unassembled, cardboard packaging   | •                   | •                   |
| Sample order                         | TRI.PLY POUFFE L B1 (DI1150 CUZ28/CUZ28/CUZ28 WF-1.007 FFR2 EUTR GD PACK-UA) |                     |                     |

- Available as standard (included in basic price)



### Tri.ply pouffe L with backrest and tablet

TRI.PLY POUFFE L T B1

- Module for integration or free-standing
- Integration using plywood connector – 1 pc.
- Upholstered backrest, width 550 mm, height above seat 300 mm
- Round tablet top, diameter 300 mm
- Table top height above seat 235 mm
- Media port available as an option

|        |                    |      |
|--------|--------------------|------|
| DI1150 | Seat diameter (mm) | 1150 |
|        | Seat height (mm)   | 450  |

| Seat | Side surface     | Basic price (EUR) according to price group of upholsteries |
|------|------------------|--|
| 1    | 1                | 1102   |
| 2    | 2                | 1186   |
| 3    | 3                | 1275   |
| 4    | 4                | 1282   |
| 5    | 5                | 1439   |
| 1    | 3<br>(Silvertex) | 1198   |
| 2    |                  | 1240   |
| 3    |                  | 1275   |
| 4    |                  | 1281   |
| 5    |                  | 1364   |

#### Finish – pouffe

|            | Seat   | Side surface         | Backrest   |   |
|------------|--|----------------------|------------|---|
| ⑤/⑤/⑤      | Upholstery<br>(upholstery type is the same for seat, side surface and backrests, colours may be different) | Upholstery           | Upholstery | • |
| ⑤/Sx****/⑤ | Upholstery<br>(upholstery type is the same for seat and backrests, colours may be different)               | Silvertex upholstery | Upholstery | ○ |

#### Wooden elements finish

|          |                                      |     |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-----|
| WF-1.007 | Natural beech plywood                | •   |
| WF-2.07Y | Stained beech plywood, colour: Black | +21 |

#### Media

|             |   |     |
|-------------|---|-----|
|             | Brak  | •   |
| YI001-⑧-B/B | Media port PIX 1M DI60<br>1 × power socket<br>Black colour                  | +67 |
| YI002-⑧-B/B | Media port PIX 1M DI60<br>1 × double USB charger (type A+C)<br>Black colour | +98 |

⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – see finishes

⑧ – Please specify media port standard: CH13, FR, GB, GE

• Available as standard (included in basic price)

○ Available as an option (included in basic price)

To complete configuration select options on next pages →

TRI.PLY POUFFE L T B1

| Foam                          |  |   |
|-------------------------------|--|---|
| FFR2                          | Flame retardant  | • |
| Wood and wood-based materials |  |   |
| EUTR                          | Raw material – EU Timber regulation  | • |
| Glides                        |  |   |
| GD                            | Plastic  | • |
| Assembly                      |  |   |
| PACK-UA                       | Unassembled, cardboard packaging   | • |
| Sample order                  | TRI.PLY POUFFE L T B1 (DI1150 CUZ28/CUZ28/CUZ28 WF-1.007 FFR2 EUTR GD PACK-UA) |   |

- Available as standard (included in basic price)



## Tri.ply pouffe L with three backrests

TRI.PLY POUFFE L B3

- Free-standing module
- Three upholstered backrests, width 550 mm, height above seat 300 mm
- Media port available as an option

|        |                    |      |
|--------|--------------------|------|
| DI1150 | Seat diameter (mm) | 1150 |
|        | Seat height (mm)   | 450  |

| Seat | Side surface     | Basic price (EUR) according to price group of upholsteries |
|------|------------------|--|
| 1    | 1                | 1301   |
| 2    | 2                | 1417   |
| 3    | 3                | 1528   |
| 4    | 4                | 1543   |
| 5    | 5                | 1755   |
| 1    | 3<br>(Silvertex) | 1398   |
| 2    |                  | 1470   |
| 3    |                  | 1528   |
| 4    |                  | 1542   |
| 5    |                  | 1679   |

| Finish – pouffe        |  |                      |            |
|------------------------|--|----------------------|------------|
|                        | Seat   | Side surface         | Backrest   |
| ⑤/⑤/⑤                  | Upholstery<br>(upholstery type is the same for seat, side surface and backrests, colours may be different) | Upholstery           | Upholstery |
| ⑤/SX****/⑤             | Upholstery<br>(upholstery type is the same for seat and backrests, colours may be different)               | Silvertex upholstery | Upholstery |
| Wooden elements finish |  |                      |            |
| WF-1.007               | Natural beech plywood  |                      | •          |
| WF-2.07Y               | Stained beech plywood, colour: Black   |                      | + 16       |
| Media                  |  |                      |            |
|                        | None   |                      | •          |
| YI001-⑧-B/B            | Media port PIX 1M DI60<br>1 × power socket<br>Black colour   |                      | + 67       |
| YI002-⑧-B/B            | Media port PIX 1M DI60<br>1 × double USB charger (type A+C)<br>Black colour                                |                      | + 98       |

⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – see finishes

To complete configuration select options on next pages →

⑧ – Please specify media port standard: CH13, FR, GB, GE

- Available as standard (included in basic price)

**PRICE GROUP:**

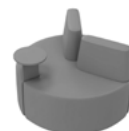
- 1: Era
- 2: Boogie, Cura, Home, Rivet, Valencia, Xtreme

- 3: Chili, Moulin-Fr, Silvertex, Step/Step Melange
- 4: Blazer, Main Line Flax, skai Parotega, Synergy
- 5: Remix 3

TRI.PLY POUFFE L B3

| Foam                          |  |   |
|-------------------------------|--|---|
| FFR2                          | Flame retardant  | • |
| Wood and wood-based materials |  |   |
| EUTR                          | Raw material – EU Timber regulation  | • |
| Glides                        |  |   |
| GD                            | Plastic  | • |
| Assembly                      |  |   |
| PACK-UA                       | Unassembled, cardboard packaging   | • |
| Sample order                  | TRI.PLY POUFFE L B3 (DI1150 CUZ28/CUZ28/CUZ28 WF-1.007 FFR2 EUTR GD PACK-UA) |   |

- Available as standard (included in basic price)



## Tri.ply pouffe L with two backrests and tablet

TRI.PLY POUFFE L T B2

- Free-standing module
- Two upholstered backrests, width 550 mm, height above seat 300 mm
- Round tablet top, diameter 300 mm
- Table top height above seat 235 mm
- Media port available as an option

|        |                    |      |
|--------|--------------------|------|
| DI1150 | Seat diameter (mm) | 1150 |
|        | Seat height (mm)   | 450  |

| Seat | Side surface     | Basic price (EUR) according to price group of upholsteries |
|------|------------------|--|
| 1    | 1                | 1255   |
| 2    | 2                | 1355   |
| 3    | 3                | 1455   |
| 4    | 4                | 1466   |
| 5    | 5                | 1651   |
| 1    | 3<br>(Silvertex) | 1352   |
| 2    |                  | 1409   |
| 3    |                  | 1455   |
| 4    |                  | 1465   |
| 5    |                  | 1575   |

### Finish – pouffe

|            | Seat   | Side surface         | Backrest   |   |
|------------|--|----------------------|------------|---|
| ⑤/⑤/⑤      | Upholstery<br>(upholstery type is the same for seat, side surface and backrests, colours may be different) | Upholstery           | Upholstery | • |
| ⑤/Sx****/⑤ | Upholstery<br>(upholstery type is the same for seat and backrests, colours may be different)               | Silvertex upholstery | Upholstery | ○ |

### Wooden elements finish

|          |                                      |      |
|----------|--------------------------------------|------|
| WF-1.007 | Natural beech plywood                | •    |
| WF-2.07Y | Stained beech plywood, colour: Black | + 21 |

### Media

|             |   |      |
|-------------|---|------|
|             | None  | •    |
| YI001-⑧-B/B | Media port PIX 1M DI60<br>1 × power socket<br>Black colour                  | + 67 |
| YI002-⑧-B/B | Media port PIX 1M DI60<br>1 × double USB charger (type A+C)<br>Black colour | + 98 |

⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – see finishes

⑧ – Please specify media port standard: CH13, FR, GB, GE

• Available as standard (included in basic price)

○ Available as an option (included in basic price)

To complete configuration select options on next pages →

#### PRICE GROUP:

1: Era  
2: Boogie, Cura, Home, Rivet, Valencia, Xtreme

3: Chili, Moulin-Fr, Silvertex, Step/Step Melange

4: Blazer, Main Line Flax, skai Parotega, Synergy

5: Remix 3

TRI.PLY POUFFE L T B2

|                               |  |   |
|-------------------------------|--|---|
| Foam                          |  |   |
| FFR2                          | Flame retardant  | • |
| Wood and wood-based materials |  |   |
| EUTR                          | Raw material – EU Timber regulation  | • |
| Glides                        |  |   |
| GD                            | Plastic  | • |
| Assembly                      |  |   |
| PACK-UA                       | Unassembled, cardboard packaging   | • |
| Sample order                  | TRI.PLY POUFFE L T B2 (DI1150 CUZ28/CUZ28/CUZ28 WF-1.007 FFR2 EUTR GD PACK-UA) |   |

- Available as standard (included in basic price)



|   | Tri.ply pouffe arrangement 1  | Tri.ply pouffe arrangement 2   |
|---|---|--|
|   | TRI.PLY POUFFE SET 1  | TRI.PLY POUFFE SET 2   |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Arrangement surface: 3100 × 1880 mm</li> <li>Arrangement elements:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>pouffe S – 2 pcs,</li> <li>pouffe M – 2 pcs,</li> <li>pouffe L – 1 pc.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Media port in pouffe L - available as an option</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Arrangement surface: 2550 × 2330 mm</li> <li>Arrangement elements:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>pouffe M – 6 pcs</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |
|   | Basic price (EUR) according to price group of upholsteries  |  |
| 1 | 2621  | 3362   |
| 2 | 2865  | 3684   |
| 3 | 3101  | 3943   |
| 4 | 3116  | 3962   |
| 5 | 3562  | 4512   |

Finish – pouffe S (upholstery type is the same for all elements of the arrangement)

|       | Seat   | Side surface |   |   |
|-------|--|--------------|---|---|
| S-⑤/⑤ | Upholstery<br>(upholstery colour may be different for seat and side surface) | Upholstery   | • | — |

Finish – pouffe M (upholstery type is the same for all elements of the arrangement)

|       | Seat   | Side surface |   |   |
|-------|--|--------------|---|---|
| M-⑤/⑤ | Upholstery<br>(upholstery colour may be different for seat and side surface) | Upholstery   | • | • |

Finish – pouffe L (upholstery type is the same for all elements of the arrangement)

|       | Seat   | Side surface |   |   |
|-------|--|--------------|---|---|
| L-⑤/⑤ | Upholstery<br>(upholstery colour may be different for seat and side surface) | Upholstery   | • | — |

Wooden elements finish

|          |                                      |      |      |
|----------|--------------------------------------|------|------|
| WF-1.007 | Natural beech plywood                | •    | •    |
| WF-2.07Y | Stained beech plywood, colour: Black | + 26 | + 31 |

Media pouffe L

|             |   |      |   |
|-------------|---|------|---|
|             | None  | •    | • |
| YI001-⑧-B/B | Media port PIX 1M DI60<br>1 × power socket<br>Black colour                  | + 67 | — |
| YI002-⑧-B/B | Media port PIX 1M DI60<br>1 × double USB charger (type A+C)<br>Black colour | + 98 | — |

⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – see finishes

⑧ – Please specify media port standard: CH13, FR, GB, GE

• Available as standard (included in basic price)

To complete configuration select options on next pages →

|                                      |  | TRI.PLY POUFFE SET 1 | TRI.PLY POUFFE SET 2 |
|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Foam</b>                          |  |                      |                      |
| FFR2                                 | Flame retardant  | •                    | •                    |
| <b>Wood and wood-based materials</b> |  |                      |                      |
| EUTR                                 | Raw material – EU Timber regulation  | •                    | •                    |
| <b>Glides</b>                        |  |                      |                      |
| GD                                   | Plastic  | •                    | •                    |
| <b>Assembly</b>                      |  |                      |                      |
| PACK-UA                              | Unassembled, cardboard packaging   | •                    | •                    |
| Sample order                         | TRI.PLY POUFFE SET 1 (S-CUZ28/CUZ28 M-CUZ28/CUZ28 L-CUZ28/CUZ28 WF-1.007 FFR2 EUTR GD PACK-UA) |                      |                      |

- Available as standard (included in basic price)



## Tri.ply pouffe arrangement 3

TRI.PLY POUFFE SET 3

- Arrangement surface: 2580 × 2830 mm
- Arrangement elements:
  - pouffe S – 2 pcs,
  - pouffe M with tablet – 2 pcs,
  - pouffe L – 2 pcs
- Media port in pouffes L - available as an option

Basic price (EUR) according to price group of upholsteries

|   | Basic price (EUR) according to price group of upholsteries |
|---|--|
| 1 | 3676   |
| 2 | 3989   |
| 3 | 4302   |
| 4 | 4320   |
| 5 | 4897   |

### Finish – pouffe S (upholstery type is the same for all elements of the arrangement)

|       | Seat   | Side surface |   |
|-------|--|--------------|---|
| S-⑤/⑤ | Upholstery<br>(upholstery colour may be different for seat and side surface) | Upholstery   | • |

### Finish – pouffe M (upholstery type is the same for all elements of the arrangement)

|       | Seat   | Side surface |   |
|-------|--|--------------|---|
| M-⑤/⑤ | Upholstery<br>(upholstery colour may be different for seat and side surface) | Upholstery   | • |

### Finish – pouffe L (upholstery type is the same for all elements of the arrangement)

|       | Seat   | Side surface |   |
|-------|--|--------------|---|
| L-⑤/⑤ | Upholstery<br>(upholstery colour may be different for seat and side surface) | Upholstery   | • |

### Wooden elements finish

|          |                                      |      |
|----------|--------------------------------------|------|
| WF-1.007 | Natural beech plywood                | •    |
| WF-2.07Y | Stained beech plywood, colour: Black | + 37 |

### Media – pouffes L

|             |   |       |
|-------------|---|-------|
|             | None  | •     |
| YI001-⑧-B/B | 2 × Media port PIX 1M DI60<br>1 × power socket<br>Black colour                  | + 134 |
| YI002-⑧-B/B | 2 × Media port PIX 1M DI60<br>1 × double USB charger (type A+C)<br>Black colour | + 196 |

⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)

⑧ – Please specify media port standard: CH13, FR, GB, GE

- Available as standard (included in basic price)

To complete configuration select options on next pages →

### TRI.PLY POUFFE SET 3

| Foam                          |  |   |
|-------------------------------|--|---|
| FFR2                          | Flame retardant  | • |
| Wood and wood-based materials |  |   |
| EUTR                          | Raw material – EU Timber regulation  | • |
| Glides                        |  |   |
| GD                            | Plastic  | • |
| Assembly                      |  |   |
| PACK-UA                       | Unassembled, cardboard packaging   | • |
| Sample order                  | TRI.PLY POUFFE SET 3 (S-CUZ28/CUZ28 M-CUZ28/CUZ28 L-CUZ28/CUZ28 WF-1.007 FFR2 EUTR GD PACK-UA) |   |

- Available as standard (included in basic price)



|   | Tri.ply pouffe arrangement 4  | Tri.ply pouffe arrangement 5   |
|---|---|--|
|   | TRI.PLY POUFFE SET 4  | TRI.PLY POUFFE SET 5   |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Arrangement surface: 2000 × 1160 mm</li> <li>Arrangement elements:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– pouffe M with tablet – 1 pc.,</li> <li>– pouffe L with two backrests – 1 pc.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Media port in pouffe L - available as an option</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Arrangement surface: 2200 × 1450 mm</li> <li>Arrangement elements:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– pouffe S – 1 pc.,</li> <li>– pouffe M – 1 pc.,</li> <li>– pouffe L with backrest and tablet – 1 pc.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Media port in pouffe L - available as an option</li> </ul> |
|   | Basic price (EUR) according to price group of upholsteries  |  |
| 1 | 1815  | 1991   |
| 2 | 1969  | 2163   |
| 3 | 2112  | 2331   |
| 4 | 2126  | 2345   |
| 5 | 2402  | 2660   |

**Finish – pouffe S (upholstery type is the same for all elements of the arrangement)**

|       | Seat   | Side surface |   |   |
|-------|--|--------------|---|---|
| S-⑤/⑤ | Upholstery<br>(upholstery colour may be different for seat and side surface) | Upholstery   | – | • |

**Finish – pouffe M (upholstery type is the same for all elements of the arrangement)**

|       | Seat   | Side surface |   |   |
|-------|--|--------------|---|---|
| M-⑤/⑤ | Upholstery<br>(upholstery colour may be different for seat and side surface) | Upholstery   | • | • |

**Finish – pouffe L (upholstery type is the same for all elements of the arrangement)**

|         | Seat  | Side surface | Backrests  |   |   |
|---------|---|--------------|------------|---|---|
| L-⑤/⑤/⑤ | Upholstery<br>(upholstery colour may be different for seat, side surface and backrests) | Upholstery   | Upholstery | • | • |

**Wooden elements finish**

|          |                                      |     |     |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| WF-1.007 | Natural beech plywood                | •   | •   |
| WF-2.07Y | Stained beech plywood, colour: Black | +26 | +26 |

**Media – pouffe L**

|             |   |     |     |
|-------------|---|-----|-----|
|             | None  | •   | •   |
| YI001-⑧-B/B | Media port PIX 1M DI60<br>1 × power socket<br>Black colour                  | +67 | +67 |
| YI002-⑧-B/B | Media port PIX 1M DI60<br>1 × double USB charger (type A+C)<br>Black colour | +98 | +98 |

⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – see finishes

⑧ – Please specify media port standard: CH13, FR, GB, GE

• Available as standard (included in basic price)

To complete configuration select options on next pages →

**PRICE GROUP:**

1: Era  
2: Boogie, Cura, Home, Rivet, Valencia, Xtreme

3: Chili, Moulin-Fr, Silvertex, Step/Step Melange  
4: Blazer, Main Line Flax, skai Parotega, Synergy  
5: Remix 3

|                                      |  | TRI.PLY POUFFE SET 4 | TRI.PLY POUFFE SET 5 |
|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Foam</b>                          |  |                      |                      |
| FFR2                                 | Flame retardant  | •                    | •                    |
| <b>Wood and wood-based materials</b> |  |                      |                      |
| EUTR                                 | Raw material – EU Timber regulation  | •                    | •                    |
| <b>Glides</b>                        |  |                      |                      |
| GD                                   | Plastic  | •                    | •                    |
| <b>Assembly</b>                      |  |                      |                      |
| PACK-UA                              | Unassembled, cardboard packaging   | •                    | •                    |
| Sample order                         | TRI.PLY POUFFE SET 4 (S-CUZ28/CUZ28 M-CUZ28/CUZ28 L-CUZ28/CUZ28 WF-1.007 FFR2 EUTR GD PACK-UA) |                      |                      |

- Available as standard (included in basic price)



**Tri.ply tablet**

TRI.PLY TABLET

- Dedicated to pouffes M and L for integration
- Round tablet top, diameter 300 mm
- Table top height above seat 235 mm

|                                      |                                      |                          |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| DI300                                | Table top diameter (mm)              | 300                      |
|                                      |                                      | <b>Basic price (EUR)</b> |
|                                      |                                      | <b>108</b>               |
| <b>Wooden elements finish</b>        |                                      |                          |
| 1.007                                | Natural beech plywood                | •                        |
| 2.07Y                                | Stained beech plywood, colour: Black | <b>+ 11</b>              |
| <b>Wood and wood-based materials</b> |                                      |                          |
| EUTR                                 | Raw material – EU Timber regulation  | •                        |
| Sample order                         | TRI.PLY TABLET (DI300 1.007 EUTR)    |                          |

- Available as standard (included in basic price)



## Tri.ply backrest

TRI.PLY BACKREST

- Dedicated to pouffes L for integration
- Upholstered backrest, tapering towards the top with plywood connector
- Width 550 mm, depth 200 mm, height above seat 300 mm

### Basic price (EUR) according to price group of upholsteries

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| 1 | 154 |
| 2 | 169 |
| 3 | 181 |
| 4 | 185 |
| 5 | 212 |

| Finish                        |  |   |    |
|-------------------------------|--|---|----|
| ⑤/1.007                       | Upholstery                               | Connector: Beech plywood                        | •  |
| ⑤/2.07Y                       |  | Connector: Stained beech plywood, colour: Black | +6 |
| Foam                          |  |   |    |
| FFR2                          | Flame retardant                          |   | •  |
| Wood and wood-based materials |  |   |    |
| EUTR                          | Raw material – EU Timber regulation      |   | •  |
| Sample order                  | TRI.PLY BACKREST (CUZ28/1.007 FFR2 EUTR) |   |    |

⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)

- Available as standard (included in basic price)

**PRICE GROUP:**

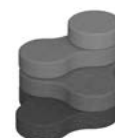
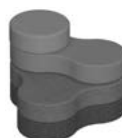
1: Era  
2: Boogie, Cura, Home, Rivet, Valencia, Xtreme

3: Chili, Moulin-Fr, Silvertex, Step/Step Melange  
4: Blazer, Main Line Flax, skai Parotega, Synergy  
5: Remix 3

16 % rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

16 % rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

# Tapa



| Tapa modular pouffe L4 1 | Tapa modular pouffe L4 2 | Tapa modular pouffe L4 3 |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| TAPA POUFFE L4 1         | TAPA POUFFE L4 2         | TAPA POUFFE L4 3         |

|             |      |      |     |
|-------------|------|------|-----|
| Width (mm)  | 1090 | 1090 | 900 |
| Depth (mm)  | 800  | 800  | 900 |
| Height (mm) | 620  | 620  | 620 |

|   | Basic price (EUR) according to price group of upholsteries |             |             |
|---|--|-------------|-------------|
| 2 | <b>1438</b>  | <b>1438</b> | <b>1584</b> |
| 3 | <b>1500</b>  | <b>1500</b> | <b>1650</b> |
| 4 | <b>1563</b>  | <b>1563</b> | <b>1720</b> |
| 5 | <b>1785</b>  | <b>1785</b> | <b>1957</b> |

Finish (upholstery type is the same for each level, colours may be different)

|                              | Level 1  | Level 2    | Level 3    | Level 4    |            |            |            |
|------------------------------|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| ⑤/⑤/⑤/⑤                      | Upholstery   | Upholstery | Upholstery | Upholstery | •          | •          | •          |
| <b>Seat positioning lock</b> |  |            |            |            |            |            |            |
|                              | None   |            |            |            | •          | •          | •          |
| SPL                          | Seat lock mechanism  |            |            |            | <b>+13</b> | <b>+13</b> | <b>+13</b> |
| <b>Glides</b>                |  |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| GDA                          | Levelling, black colour  |            |            |            | •          | •          | •          |
| <b>Foam</b>                  |  |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| FFR2                         | Flame retardant  |            |            |            | •          | •          | •          |
| <b>Assembly</b>              |  |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| PACK-ASM                     | Assembled, cardboard packaging                                 |            |            |            | •          | •          | •          |
| Sample order                 | TAPA POUFFE L4 1 (BO68/BO162/BO153/BO12 SPL GDA FFR2 PACK-ASM) |            |            |            |            |            |            |

⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)

• Available as standard (included in basic price)

#### PRICE GROUP:

2: Boogie, Cura, Home, Rivet

3: Chili, Moulin-Fr, Silvertex, Step/Step Melange

4: Blazer, Focus Royal, Main Line Flax, skai Parotega, Synergy

5: Remix 3



| Tapa pouffe RD | Tapa pouffe Y | Tapa pouffe SQ | Tapa pouffe RC |
|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| TAPA POUFFE RD | TAPA POUFFE Y | TAPA POUFFE SQ | TAPA POUFFE RC |

|               |     |     |     |     |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Diameter (mm) | 400 | —   | —   | —   |
| Width (mm)    | —   | 800 | 450 | 900 |
| Depth (mm)    | —   | 745 | 450 | 450 |
| Height (mm)   | 320 | 320 | 470 | 470 |

|   | Basic price (EUR) according to price group of upholsteries |     |     |     |
|---|--|-----|-----|-----|
| 2 | 154  | 340 | 253 | 340 |
| 3 | 165  | 365 | 273 | 365 |
| 4 | 179  | 391 | 291 | 391 |
| 5 | 208  | 443 | 334 | 443 |

| Finish       |   |   |   |   |   |
|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| ⑤            | Upholstery                              | • | • | • | • |
| Glides       |   |   |   |   |   |
| GDA          | Levelling, black colour                 | • | • | • | • |
| Foam         |   |   |   |   |   |
| FFR2         | Flame retardant                         | • | • | • | • |
| Assembly     |   |   |   |   |   |
| PACK-ASM     | Assembled, cardboard packaging          | • | • | • | • |
| Sample order | TAPA POUFFE RD (BO68 GDA FFR2 PACK-ASM) |   |   |   |   |

⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)

- Available as standard (included in basic price)

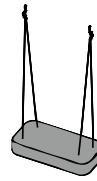
#### PRICE GROUP:

2: Boogie, Cura, Home, Rivet

3: Chili, Moulin-Fr, Silvertex, Step/Step Melange

4: Blazer, Focus Royal, Main Line Flax, skai Parotega, Synergy

5: Remix 3



**Tapa swing 1**

**Tapa swing 2**

TAPA SWING 1

TAPA SWING 2

|                    |     |     |
|--------------------|-----|-----|
| Overall width (mm) | 800 | 900 |
| Overall depth (mm) | 400 | 450 |

Basic price (EUR) according to price group of upholsteries

|   |     |     |
|---|-----|-----|
| 2 | 529 | 465 |
| 3 | 547 | 490 |
| 4 | 565 | 501 |
| 5 | 705 | 630 |

| Finish       |                                   |   |   |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| ⑤            | Upholstery                        | • | • |
| Foam         |                                   |   |   |
| FFR2         | Flame retardant                   | • | • |
| Assembly     |                                   |   |   |
| PACK-ASM     | Assembled, cardboard packaging    | • | • |
| Sample order | TAPA SWING 1 (BO68 FFR2 PACK-ASM) |   |   |

⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)

• Available as standard (included in basic price)

**PRICE GROUP:**

2: Boogie, Cura, Home, Rivet

3: Chili, Moulin-Fr, Silvertex, Step/Step Melange

4: Blazer, Focus Royal, Main Line Flax, skai Parotega, Synergy

5: Remix 3



**Tapa table**

TAPA TABLE RD

Table top thickness 18 mm

|                         |     |
|-------------------------|-----|
| Table top diameter (mm) | 450 |
| Table top height (mm)   | 655 |

Basic price (EUR)

**240**

**Table top finish**

|   |                |   |   |
|---|----------------|---|---|
| ① | Melamine (MFC) | Edge: 2 mm – glue technology<br>(in table top colour) | • |
|---|----------------|---|---|

**Base finish**

|      |                     |  |   |
|------|---------------------|--|---|
| BC-③ | Powder-coated steel |  | • |
|------|---------------------|--|---|

**Assembly**

|          |                                |  |   |
|----------|--------------------------------|--|---|
| PACK-ASM | Assembled, cardboard packaging |  | • |
|----------|--------------------------------|--|---|

|              |                                   |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| Sample order | TAPA TABLE RD (CC BC-BL PACK-ASM) |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|

① – Please specify table top colour code – [see finishes](#)

③ – Please specify metal colour code – [see finishes](#)

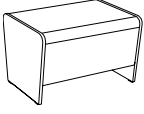
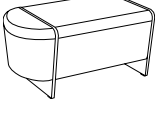
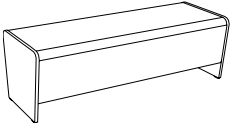
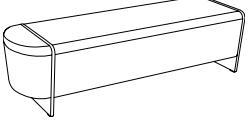

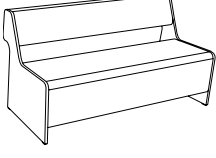
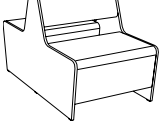
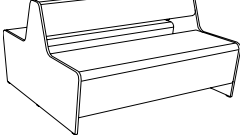
• Available as standard (included in basic price)

16 % rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

16 % rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

# Magnes II

## MAGNES II

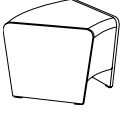
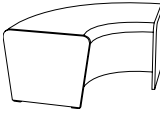
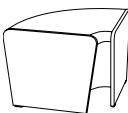
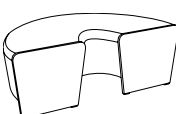
| Model   | Description   |                           | Basic price (EUR)      |     |      |      |
|---|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-----|------|------|
|   |   |                           | Upholstery price group |     |      |      |
|   |   |                           | 1                      | 2   | 3    | 4    |
|    | <p><b>MAGNES II 100</b><br/>1-seater module with upholstered seat. Side elements are made of 18 mm fine chipboard class E1, melamine double-coated. It has the ability to connect to other elements of the Magnes II line.<br/>Height adjustable feet as a standard feature.</p> <p>External dimensions: 670 × 500 mm<br/>Height/seat height: 440 mm</p>  | chipboard colours: CC, BI | 247                    | 261 | 276  | 298  |
|    | <p><b>MAGNES II 103</b><br/>1-seater module with upholstered seat and a cushion fixed to one side. Side elements are made of 18 mm fine chipboard class E1, melamine double-coated. Seat and cushion can be upholstered in a variety of colours. Check the possibility of connections in the technical specifications.<br/>Height adjustable feet as a standard feature.</p> <p>External dimensions: 850 × 500 mm<br/>Height/seat height: 440 mm</p>  | chipboard colours: CC, BI | 312                    | 326 | 340  | 380  |
|    | <p><b>MAGNES II 200</b><br/>2-seater module with upholstered seat. Side elements are made of 18 mm fine chipboard class E1, melamine double-coated. It has the ability to connect to other elements of the Magnes II line.<br/>Height adjustable feet as a standard feature.</p> <p>Dimensions: 1330 × 500 mm<br/>Height/seat height: 440 mm</p>  | chipboard colours: CC, BI | 321                    | 348 | 373  | 410  |
|   | <p><b>MAGNES II 203</b><br/>2-seater module with upholstered seat and a cushion fixed to one side. Side elements are made of 18 mm fine chipboard class E1, melamine double-coated. Seat and cushion can be upholstered in a variety of colours. Check the possibility of connections in the technical specifications.<br/>Height adjustable feet as a standard feature.</p> <p>External dimensions: 1520 × 500 mm<br/>Height/seat height: 440 mm</p> | chipboard colours: CC, BI | 369                    | 397 | 427  | 472  |
|  | <p><b>MAGNES II 101</b><br/>1-seater module with backrest, upholstered seat and back. Side elements are made of 18 mm fine chipboard class E1, melamine double-coated. It has the ability to connect to other elements of the Magnes II line.<br/>Height adjustable feet as a standard feature.</p> <p>External dimensions: 670 × 760 mm<br/>Height: 780 mm<br/>Seat height: 440 mm</p>   | chipboard colours: CC, BI | 531                    | 563 | 602  | 644  |
|  | <p><b>MAGNES II 201</b><br/>2-seater module with backrest, upholstered seat and back. Side elements, are made of 18 mm fine chipboard class E1, melamine double-coated. It has the ability to connect to other elements of the Magnes II line.<br/>Height adjustable feet as a standard feature.</p> <p>External dimensions: 1330 × 760 mm<br/>Height: 780 mm<br/>Seat height: 440 mm</p>   | chipboard colours: CC, BI | 647                    | 699 | 762  | 848  |
|  | <p><b>MAGNES II 501</b><br/>Double-sided 2-seater module with upholstered seat and back. Side elements are made of 18 mm fine chipboard class E1, melamine double-coated. It has the ability to connect to other elements of the Magnes II line.<br/>Height adjustable feet as a standard feature.</p> <p>External dimensions: 670 × 1260 mm<br/>Height: 780 mm<br/>Seat height: 440 mm</p>   | chipboard colours: CC, BI | 732                    | 799 | 860  | 953  |
|  | <p><b>MAGNES II 502</b><br/>Double-sided 4-seater module with upholstered seat and back. Side elements are made of 18 mm fine chipboard class E1, melamine double-coated. It has the ability to connect to other elements of the Magnes II line.<br/>Height adjustable feet as a standard feature.</p> <p>External dimensions: 1330 × 1260 mm<br/>Height: 780 mm<br/>Seat height: 440 mm</p>  | chipboard colours: CC, BI | 870                    | 977 | 1066 | 1199 |

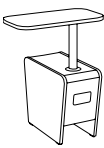
**PRICE GROUP:**

1: Era  
2: Boogie, Cura, Home, Rivet, Valencia, Xtreme

3: Chili, Moulin-Fr, Silvertex, Step/Step Melange  
4: Focus Royal

## MAGNES II

| Model  | Description  |                           | Basic price (EUR)      |     |     |     |
|--|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
|  |  |                           | Upholstery price group |     |     |     |
|  |  |                           | 1                      | 2   | 3   | 4   |
|   | <p><b>MAGNES II 450</b><br/>External linking module with an angle of 45° and upholstered seat. Side elements are made of 18 mm fine chipboard class E1, melamine double-coated. Check the possibility of connections in the technical specifications.<br/>Height adjustable feet as a standard feature.</p> <p>External dimensions: 610 × 500 mm<br/>Height/seat height: 440 mm</p>      | chipboard colours: CC, BI | 262                    | 276 | 289 | 304 |
|   | <p><b>MAGNES II 490 W</b><br/>Internal linking module with an angle of 90° and upholstered seat. Side elements are made of 18 mm fine chipboard class E1, melamine double-coated. Check the possibility of connections in the technical specifications.<br/>Height adjustable feet as a standard feature.</p> <p>External dimensions: 820 × 500 mm<br/>Height/seat height: 440 mm</p>    | chipboard colours: CC, BI | 339                    | 359 | 390 | 425 |
|   | <p><b>MAGNES II 490 Z</b><br/>External linking module with an angle of 90° and upholstered seat. Side elements are made of 18 mm fine chipboard class E1, melamine double-coated. Check the possibility of connections in the technical specifications.<br/>Height adjustable feet as a standard feature.</p> <p>External dimensions: 570 × 500 mm<br/>Height/seat height: 440 mm</p>    | chipboard colours: CC, BI | 318                    | 340 | 361 | 404 |
|  | <p><b>MAGNES II 580 ZD</b><br/>External linking module with an angle of 180° and upholstered seat. Side elements are made of 18 mm fine chipboard class E1, melamine double-coated. Check the possibility of connections in the technical specifications.<br/>Height adjustable feet as a standard feature.</p> <p>External dimensions: 1260 × 500 mm<br/>Height/seat height: 440 mm</p> | chipboard colours: CC, BI | 470                    | 502 | 538 | 624 |

| Model   | Description   |                           |                       | Basic price (EUR)      |     |     |     |
|---|---|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
|   |   |                           |                       | Upholstery price group |     |     |     |
|   |   |                           |                       | 1                      | 2   | 3   | 4   |
|  | <p><b>MAGNES II 601</b><br/>Linking module with upholstered structure, writing tablet and multimedia sockets. Side elements are made of chipboard laminated on both sides, with plastic edge finish. Writing tablet column is high gloss chrome plated; the writing tablet (360° rotating) is made of plywood lacquered in colours 3.0A8 (white) or 3.097 (black).<br/>Height adjustable feet as a standard feature.</p> <p>External dimensions: 220 × 500 mm<br/>Module height: 440 mm<br/>Writing tablet height: 710 mm<br/>Writing tablet dimensions: 280 × 545 mm</p> | chipboard colours: CC, BI | 230V 230V GE (B, W)   | 430                    | 441 | 455 | 487 |
|   |   |                           | 230V 230V FR (B, W)   | 430                    | 441 | 455 | 487 |
|   |   |                           | 230V 230V GB (B, W)   | 430                    | 441 | 455 | 487 |
|   |   |                           | 230V USBCHA GE (B, W) | 608                    | 621 | 630 | 672 |
|   |   |                           | 230V USBCHA FR (B, W) | 608                    | 621 | 630 | 672 |
|   |   |                           | 230V USBCHA GB (B, W) | 608                    | 621 | 630 | 672 |

**PRICE GROUP:**

1: Era  
2: Boogie, Cura, Home, Rivet, Valencia, Xtreme



3: Chili, Moulin-Fr, Silvertex, Step/Step Melange  
4: Focus Royal

16 % rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser



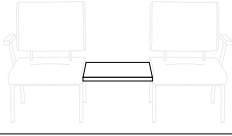
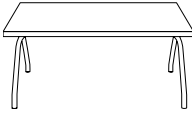
16 % rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

# Conect II

## CONECT II

| Model  | Description                   | Basic price (EUR)      |     |     |     |     |     |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|  |                               | Upholstery price group |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                               | 0                      | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   |
|  <p><b>CONECT II</b><br/>Soft upholstered seat and backrest. Frame: steel, chromium plated or powder-coated.</p> <p>External dimensions: 540 × 600 mm<br/>Height: 840 mm<br/>Seat height: 395 mm</p>  | Jet Black (BL)                | 215                    | 227 | 247 | 260 | 300 | 349 |
|  | White Aluminium (ALU)         |                        |     |     |     |     |     |
|  | Cashmere (NK)                 |                        |     |     |     |     |     |
|  | Violet Blue (VB)              |                        |     |     |     |     |     |
|  | Olive Green (OG)              |                        |     |     |     |     |     |
|  | Ochre Yellow (OY)             |                        |     |     |     |     |     |
|  | Vermilion Red (VR)            |                        |     |     |     |     |     |
|  | chromium plated (CR)          | 260                    | 269 | 293 | 305 | 344 | 397 |
| Conect link  | + 11                          |                        |     |     |     |     |     |
|  <p><b>CONECT II ARM</b><br/>Soft upholstered seat and backrest. Armrests with wooden natural beech pads (1.007). Frame: steel, chromium plated or powder-coated.</p> <p>External dimensions: 540 × 600 mm<br/>Height: 840 mm<br/>Seat height: 395 mm</p> | Jet Black (BL)                | 276                    | 284 | 306 | 328 | 376 | 412 |
|  | White Aluminium (ALU)         |                        |     |     |     |     |     |
|  | Cashmere (NK)                 |                        |     |     |     |     |     |
|  | Violet Blue (VB)              |                        |     |     |     |     |     |
|  | Olive Green (OG)              |                        |     |     |     |     |     |
|  | Ochre Yellow (OY)             |                        |     |     |     |     |     |
|  | Vermilion Red (VR)            |                        |     |     |     |     |     |
|  | chromium plated (CR)          | 323                    | 334 | 360 | 371 | 423 | 464 |
|  | Conect link                   | + 11                   |     |     |     |     |     |
|  | Armrest pads – stained beech* | + 9                    |     |     |     |     |     |

\* Please specify wood colour code – see finishes

| Model  | Description   | Basic price (EUR) |
|--|---|-------------------|
|  |   | melamine          |
|  <p><b>CONECT II SHELF 60</b><br/>Chair linking shelf. Shelf made of 25 mm melamine fine chipboard. Colours available according to the offer.</p> <p>External dimensions: 510 mm, 60°</p>       |   | 71                |
|  <p><b>CONECT II SHELF 90</b><br/>Chair linking shelf. Shelf made of 25 mm melamine fine chipboard. Colours available according to the offer.</p> <p>External dimensions: 510 mm, 90°</p>       |   | 88                |
|  <p><b>CONECT II SHELF 51 × 51</b><br/>Chair linking shelf. Shelf made of 25 mm melamine fine chipboard. Colours available according to the offer.</p> <p>External dimensions: 510 × 510 mm</p> |   | 54                |
|  <p><b>CONECT II TABLE</b><br/>Table with a melamine top. Frame table is available in chrome version or powder-coated.</p> <p>External dimensions: 900 × 600 mm<br/>height: 400 mm</p>          | Jet Black (BL)<br>White Aluminium (ALU)<br>Cashmere (NK)<br>Violet Blue (VB)<br>Olive Green (OG)<br>Ochre Yellow (OY)<br>Vermilion Red (VR) | 98                |
|  | chromium plated (CR)  | 139               |

**PRICE GROUP:**

0: Imitation Leather (V)

1: Era

2: Boogie, Cura, Home, Rivet, Valencia, Xtreme

3: Chili, Moulin-Fr, Silvertex, Step/Step Melange

4: Blazer, Focus Royal, Main Line Flax, skai Parotega, Synergy

5: Remix 3

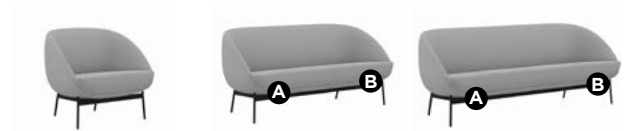
16 % rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

# Sofas & Armchairs

16 % rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

16 % rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

# Mollen



|   | Mollen armchair  | Mollen sofa 2U | Mollen sofa 3U |
|---|--|----------------|----------------|
|   | MOLLEN ARMCHAIR  | MOLLEN SOFA 2U | MOLLEN SOFA 3U |
|   | Basic price (EUR) according to price group of upholsteries |                |                |
| 2 | 1005   | 1626           | 1969           |
| 3 | 1084   | 1758           | 2128           |
| 4 | 1120   | 1816           | 2201           |
| 5 | 1244   | 1979           | 2389           |
| 6 | 1836   | 3004           | 3621           |

| Shell finish                  |   |  |   |      |      |
|-------------------------------|---|--|---|------|------|
| BSA-⑤                         | Upholstery  |  | • | •    | •    |
| Seat cushion finish           |   |  |   |      |      |
| SE-⑤                          | Upholstery  | upholstery type is the same as for backrest, colour may be different | • | •    | •    |
| Base finish                   |   |  |   |      |      |
| BC-③                          | Powder-coated steel   |  | • | •    | •    |
| Media                         |   |  |   |      |      |
|                               | None  |  | • | •    | •    |
| A-YJ001-⑧-B                   | Media port Phase (position A)<br>1 × power socket<br>1 × double USB charger (type A + C)            | Black colour   | — | +412 | +412 |
| B-YJ001-⑧-B                   | Media port Phase (position B)<br>1 × power socket<br>1 × double USB charger (type A + C)            |  |   |      |      |
| Glides                        |   |  |   |      |      |
| GD                            | Plastic   |  | • | •    | •    |
| GDF                           | Plastic with felt   |  | ○ | ○    | ○    |
| Foam                          |   |  |   |      |      |
| FFR2                          | Flame retardant   |  | • | •    | •    |
| Wood and wood-based materials |   |  |   |      |      |
| FSC                           | Raw material – EU timber regulation, from certified forests, FSC certificate – authorized companies |  | • | •    | •    |
| Assembly                      |   |  |   |      |      |
| PACK-ASM                      | Assembled, cardboard packaging  |  | • | •    | •    |
| Sample order                  | MOLLEN SOFA 2U (BSA-CUR61259 SE-CUR64195 BC-BL GD FFR2 FSC PACK-ASM)                                |  |   |      |      |

- ③ – Please specify metal colour code – [see finishes](#)
- ⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)
- ⑧ – Please specify media port standard: CH13, FR, GB, GE
- Available as standard (included in basic price)
- Available as an option (included in basic price)

PRICE GROUP:  
 2: Boogie, Cura, Valecia  
 3: Chili, Silvertex, Step/Step Melange  
 4: Blazer, Main Line Flax, skai Parotega, Synergy  
 5: Fine Leather (SD), Fine Leather (LE)  
 6: Nappa Leather



| Mollen table SQR          | Mollen table RCR          |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| MOLLEN TABLE SQR          | MOLLEN TABLE RCR          |
| Table top thickness 18 mm | Table top thickness 18 mm |

|      |                      |     |     |
|------|----------------------|-----|-----|
| W●●● | Table top width (mm) | 600 | 900 |
| D●●● | Table top depth (mm) | 600 | 400 |

|                | Basic price (EUR) according to table top finish |     |
|----------------|---|-----|
| Melamine (MFC) | 150   | 155 |
| Fenix NTM®     | 294   | 304 |

| Table top height |        |   |   |
|------------------|--------|---|---|
| H350             | 350 mm | ● | ● |
| H450             | 450 mm | ○ | ○ |

| Table top finish |                |  |   |   |
|------------------|----------------|--|---|---|
| ①                | Melamine (MFC) | 2 mm – glue technology (matching table top colour) | ● | ● |
|                  | Fenix NTM®     | 1 mm – laser (matching table top colour)           |   |   |

| Base finish |                     |   |   |
|-------------|---------------------|---|---|
| BC-③        | Powder-coated steel | ● | ● |

| Glides |                   |   |   |
|--------|-------------------|---|---|
| GD     | Plastic           | ● | ● |
| GDF    | Plastic with felt | ○ | ○ |

| Wood and wood-based materials |                                     |   |   |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| EUTR                          | Raw material – EU timber regulation | ● | ● |

| Assembly |                                |   |   |
|----------|--------------------------------|---|---|
| PACK-ASM | Assembled, cardboard packaging | ● | ● |

|              |  |  |  |
|--------------|--|--|--|
| Sample order | MOLLEN TABLE RCR (W900 D400 H350 BC-BL GD EUTR PACK-ASM) |  |  |
|--------------|--|--|--|

① – Please specify table top colour code – [see finishes](#)

③ – Please specify metal colour code – [see finishes](#)

● Available as standard (included in basic price)

○ Available as an option (included in basic price)

16 % rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

16 % rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

# Scadio



|   | Scadio high swivel armchair                                | Scadio swivel armchair |
|---|--|------------------------|
|   | SCADIO ARMCHAIR 4S HB                                      | SCADIO ARMCHAIR 4S     |
|   | Basic price (EUR) according to price group of upholsteries |                        |
| 1 | <b>1273</b>  | <b>1036</b>            |
| 2 | <b>1329</b>  | <b>1077</b>            |
| 3 | <b>1370</b>  | <b>1108</b>            |
| 4 | <b>1448</b>  | <b>1180</b>            |

| Finish       |  |  |   |
|--------------|--|--|---|
|              | Shell, seat cushion  | Decorative piping                              |   |
| ⑤/⑥          | Upholstery (⑤)<br>(upholstery type is the same for all elements, colours may be different) | Upholstery (⑥)                                 |   |
|              |  |  | • |
|              |  |  | • |
| Base         |  |  |   |
| BC-BL        | Ø 820 mm four-star   | Powder-coated aluminium<br>Jet black, RAL 9005 |   |
|              |  |  | • |
|              |  |  | • |
| Glides       |  |  |   |
| GDF          | Plastic with felt  |  |   |
|              |  |  | • |
|              |  |  | • |
| Foam         |  |  |   |
| FFR2         | Flame retardant  |  |   |
|              |  |  | • |
|              |  |  | • |
| Assembly     |  |  |   |
| PACK-ASM     | Assembled, cardboard packaging   |  |   |
|              |  |  | • |
|              |  |  | • |
| Sample order | SCADIO ARMCHAIR 4S HB (STMG67004/STMG67004 BC-BL GDF FFR2 PACK-ASM)                        |  |   |

⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)

⑥ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)

- Available as standard (included in basic price)

PRICE GROUP:

- 1: Era
- 2: Boogie, Cura, Home, Xtreme
- 3: Chili, Moulin-Fr, Step/Step Melange
- 4: Blazer, Focus Royal, Main Line Flax, Synergy



|   | Scadio high armchair 4L                                    | Scadio armchair 4L |
|---|--|--------------------|
|   | SCADIO ARMCHAIR 4L HB                                      | SCADIO ARMCHAIR 4L |
|   | Basic price (EUR) according to price group of upholsteries |                    |
| 1 | 1226   | 989                |
| 2 | 1283   | 1030               |
| 3 | 1324   | 1061               |
| 4 | 1401   | 1133               |

| Finish       |  |                   |   |
|--------------|--|-------------------|---|
|              | Shell, seat cushion  | Decorative piping |   |
| ⑤/⑥          | Upholstery (⑤)<br>(upholstery type is the same for all elements, colours may be different) | Upholstery (⑥)    |   |
|              |  |                   | • |
|              |  |                   | • |
| Base         |  |                   |   |
| BC-③         | Powder-coated steel  |                   |   |
|              |  |                   | • |
|              |  |                   | • |
| Glides       |  |                   |   |
| GD           | Self-levelling plastic glides  |                   |   |
|              |  |                   | • |
| GDF          | Self-levelling plastic glides with felt  |                   |   |
|              |  |                   | ○ |
|              |  |                   | ○ |
| Foam         |  |                   |   |
| FFR2         | Flame retardant  |                   |   |
|              |  |                   | • |
|              |  |                   | • |
| Assembly     |  |                   |   |
| PACK-ASM     | Assembled, cardboard packaging   |                   |   |
|              |  |                   | • |
|              |  |                   | • |
| Sample order | SCADIO ARMCHAIR 4L HB (STMG67004/STMG67004 BC-BL GDF FFR2 PACK-ASM)                        |                   |   |

③ – Please specify metal colour code – [see finishes](#)

⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)

⑥ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)

- Available as standard (included in basic price)
- Available as an option (included in basic price)

PRICE GROUP:

- 1: Era
- 2: Boogie, Cura, Home, Xtreme
- 3: Chili, Moulin-Fr, Step/Step Melange
- 4: Blazer, Focus Royal, Main Line Flax, Synergy



**Scadio swivel leg rest**

SCADIO LEG REST 4S

Basic price (EUR) according to price group of upholsteries

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| 1 | <b>387</b> |
| 2 | <b>397</b> |
| 3 | <b>407</b> |
| 4 | <b>423</b> |

**Seat finish**

|                 | Shell, seat cushion  | Decorative piping                              |   |
|-----------------|--|--|---|
| ⑤/⑥             | Upholstery (⑤)<br>(upholstery type is the same for all elements, colours may be different) | Upholstery (⑥)                                 | • |
| <b>Base</b>     |  |  |   |
| BC-BL           | ∅ 700 mm four-star   | Powder-coated aluminium<br>Jet black, RAL 9005 | • |
| <b>Glides</b>   |  |  |   |
| GDF             | Plastic with felt  |  | • |
| <b>Foam</b>     |  |  |   |
| FFR2            | Flame retardant  |  | • |
| <b>Assembly</b> |  |  |   |
| PACK-ASM        | Assembled, cardboard packaging   |  | • |
| Sample order    | SCADIO LEG REST 4S (STMG67004/STMG67004 BC-BL GDF FFR2 PACK-ASM)                           |  |   |

⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)

⑥ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)

• Available as standard (included in basic price)

**PRICE GROUP:**

- 1: Era
- 2: Boogie, Cura, Home, Xtreme
- 3: Chili, Moulin-Fr, Step/Step Melange
- 4: Blazer, Focus Royal, Main Line Flax, Synergy



**Scadio leg rest 4L**

SCADIO LEG REST 4L

Basic price (EUR) according to price group of upholsteries

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| 1 | <b>340</b> |
| 2 | <b>351</b> |
| 3 | <b>361</b> |
| 4 | <b>376</b> |

**Seat finish**

|     | Shell, seat cushion  | Decorative piping |   |
|-----|--|-------------------|---|
| ⑤/⑥ | Upholstery (⑤)<br>(upholstery type is the same for all elements, colours may be different) | Upholstery (⑥)    | • |

**Base**

|      |                     |  |   |
|------|---------------------|--|---|
| BC-③ | Powder-coated steel |  | • |
|------|---------------------|--|---|

**Glides**

|     |   |  |   |
|-----|---|--|---|
| GD  | Self-levelling plastic glides           |  | • |
| GDF | Self-levelling plastic glides with felt |  | ○ |

**Foam**

|      |                 |  |   |
|------|-----------------|--|---|
| FFR2 | Flame retardant |  | • |
|------|-----------------|--|---|

**Assembly**

|          |                                |  |   |
|----------|--------------------------------|--|---|
| PACK-ASM | Assembled, cardboard packaging |  | • |
|----------|--------------------------------|--|---|

|              |  |  |  |
|--------------|--|--|--|
| Sample order | SCADIO LEG REST 4L (STMG67004/STMG67004 BC-BL GDF FFR2 PACK-ASM) |  |  |
|--------------|--|--|--|

- ③ – Please specify metal colour code – [see finishes](#)
- ⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)
- ⑥ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)
- Available as standard (included in basic price)
- Available as an option (included in basic price)

**PRICE GROUP:**

- 1: Era
- 2: Boogie, Cura, Home, Xtreme
- 3: Chili, Moulin-Fr, Step/Step Melange
- 4: Blazer, Focus Royal, Main Line Flax, Synergy

16 % rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

16 % rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

# Otuli



**Otuli swivel armchair**

OTULI ARMCHAIR

Basic price (EUR) according to price group of upholsteries

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| 2 | <b>1568</b> |
| 3 | <b>1661</b> |
| 4 | <b>1724</b> |

Shell and seat cushion finish

|                 |  |  |   |
|-----------------|--|--|---|
| ⑤               | Upholstery                                   |  | • |
| <b>Base</b>     |  |  |   |
| BC-BL           | ∅ 805 mm four-star                           | Powder-coated aluminium<br>Jet black, RAL 9005 | • |
| <b>Glides</b>   |  |  |   |
| GD              | Plastic                                      |  | • |
| <b>Foam</b>     |  |  |   |
| FFR2            | Flame retardant                              |  | • |
| <b>Assembly</b> |  |  |   |
| PACK-ASM        | Assembled, cardboard packaging               |  | • |
| Sample order    | OTULI ARMCHAIR (BO68 BC-BL GD FFR2 PACK-ASM) |  |   |

⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)

- Available as standard (included in basic price)

PRICE GROUP:

2: Boogie, Home

3: Chili, Moulin-Fr, Step/Step Melange

4: Blazer, Focus Royal, Main Line Flax, Synergy



Otuli leg rest

OTULI LEG REST

| Basic price (EUR) according to price group of upholsteries |     |
|--|-----|
| 2  | 325 |
| 3  | 351 |
| 4  | 361 |

Seat finish

|                 |   |  |   |
|-----------------|---|--|---|
| ⑤               | Upholstery  |  | • |
| <b>Base</b>     |   |  |   |
| BC-BL           | ∅ 575 mm four-star                                  | Powder-coated aluminium<br>Jet black, RAL 9005 | • |
| <b>Glides</b>   |   |  |   |
| GD              | Plastic   |  | • |
| <b>Foam</b>     |   |  |   |
| FFR2            | Flame retardant                                     |  | • |
| <b>Assembly</b> |   |  |   |
| PACK-ASM        | Assembled, cardboard packaging                      |  | • |
| Sample order    | OTULI LEG REST SWIVEL (BO68 BC-BL GD FFR2 PACK-ASM) |  |   |

⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)

- Available as standard (included in basic price)

PRICE GROUP:

2: Boogie, Home

3: Chili, Moulin-Fr, Step/Step Melange

4: Blazer, Focus Royal, Main Line Flax, Synergy

16 % rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

16 % rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

# Barrique



**Barrique swivel armchair**

BARRIQUE ARMCHAIR

Basic price (EUR) according to price group of upholsteries

|   |      |
|---|------|
| 2 | 1355 |
| 3 | 1448 |
| 4 | 1535 |

|                                |  |   |   |
|--------------------------------|--|---|---|
| <b>Backrest finish</b>         |  |   |   |
| BA-⑤                           | Upholstery   |   | • |
| <b>Seat and armrest finish</b> |  |   |   |
| SE-⑤                           | Upholstery   | (upholstery type and colour are the same as for the backrest) | • |
| <b>Base</b>                    |  |   |   |
| BC-BL                          | ∅ 805 mm four-star   | Powder-coated aluminium<br>Jet black, RAL 9005                | • |
| <b>Glides</b>                  |  |   |   |
| GD                             | Plastic  |   | • |
| <b>Foam</b>                    |  |   |   |
| FFR2                           | Flame retardant  |   | • |
| <b>Assembly</b>                |  |   |   |
| PACK-ASM                       | Assembled, cardboard packaging                             |   | • |
| Sample order                   | BARRIQUE ARMCHAIR (BA-BO68 SE-BO68 BC-BL GD FFR2 PACK-ASM) |   |   |

⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)

- Available as standard (included in basic price)

**PRICE GROUP:**

2: Boogie, Home

3: Chili, Moulin-Fr, Step/Step Melange

4: Blazer, Focus Royal, Main Line Flax, Synergy



Barrique leg rest

BARRIQUE LEG REST

| Basic price (EUR) according to price group of upholsteries |     |
|--|-----|
| 2  | 356 |
| 3  | 382 |
| 4  | 397 |

| Seat finish  |   |  |   |
|--------------|---|--|---|
| ⑤            | Upholstery                                      |  | • |
| Base         |   |  |   |
| BC-BL        | ∅ 575 mm four-star                              | Powder-coated aluminium<br>Jet black, RAL 9005 | • |
| Glides       |   |  |   |
| GD           | Plastic   |  | • |
| Foam         |   |  |   |
| FFR2         | Flame retardant                                 |  | • |
| Assembly     |   |  |   |
| PACK-ASM     | Assembled, cardboard packaging                  |  | • |
| Sample order | BARRIQUE LEG REST (BO68 BC-BL GD FFR2 PACK-ASM) |  |   |

⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)

- Available as standard (included in basic price)

PRICE GROUP:

2: Boogie, Home

3: Chili, Moulin-Fr, Step/Step Melange

4: Blazer, Focus Royal, Main Line Flax, Synergy

16 % rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

16 % rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

# Naudu



**Naudu swivel armchair**

NAUDU ARMCHAIR CO

| Backrest inner side, seat | Backrest outer side | Basic price (EUR) according to price group of upholsteries |
|---------------------------|---------------------|--|
| 1                         | 1                   | 435  |
| 2                         | 2                   | 465  |
| 3                         | 3                   | 493  |
| 4                         | 4                   | 530  |
| 5                         | 5                   | 555  |
| 1                         | 2<br>(Valencia)     | 451  |
| 2                         |                     | 465  |
| 3                         |                     | 488  |
| 4                         |                     | 517  |
| 5                         |                     | 536  |
| 1                         | 3<br>(Silvertex)    | 461  |
| 2                         |                     | 473  |
| 3                         |                     | 493  |
| 4                         |                     | 525  |
| 5                         |                     | 544  |
| 1                         | 5<br>(Fine Leather) | 476  |
| 2                         |                     | 491  |
| 3                         |                     | 513  |
| 4                         |                     | 540  |
| 5                         |                     | 555  |

**Backrest with integrated armrests**

|               | Inner side  | Outer side                   |  |
|---------------|---|------------------------------|--|
| BA-⑤/⑥        | Upholstered<br>(upholstery type is the same for inner and outer side, colours may be different) | Upholstered                  | •  |
| BA-⑤/VL****   | Upholstered   | Valencia upholstery          | ○  |
| BA-⑤/SX****   |   | Silvertex upholstery         |  |
| BA-⑤/LE**     |   | Leather: Fine Leather        |  |
| <b>Seat</b>   |   |                              |  |
| SE-⑤          | Upholstered in colour of backrest inner side  |                              | •  |
| <b>Column</b> |   |                              |  |
| CO-STD        | Steel   | powder-coated in base colour | (for base made of powder-coated aluminium)   |
|               |   | chromium plated              | (for base made of chromium plated aluminium) |

⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)

⑥ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)

• Available as standard (included in basic price)

○ Available as an option (included in basic price)

To complete configuration select options on next pages →

**PRICE GROUP:**

1: Era

2: Boogie, Cura, Home, Valencia, Xtreme

3: Chili, Moulin-Fr, Silvertex, Step/Step Melange

4: Blazer, Focus Royal, Main Line Flax, skai Parotega, Synergy

5: Fine Leather (LE)

### NAUDU ARMCHAIR CO

| Base             |  |                         |     |
|------------------|--|-------------------------|-----|
| ST63-③           | Four-star  | Powder-coated aluminium | •   |
| ST63-POL         |  | Polished aluminium      | +20 |
| Glides / Castors |  |                         |     |
| GB               | Glides for soft floors   |                         | •   |
| SH50             | Self-braking castors   | for soft floors         | ○   |
| SHH50            |  | for hard floors         |     |
| Foam             |  |                         |     |
| FSTD             | Standard   |                         | •   |
| FFR2             | Flame retardant  |                         | ○   |
| Assembly         |  |                         |     |
| PACK-ASM         | Assembled, cardboard packaging   |                         | •   |
| Sample order     | NAUDU ARMCHAIR CO (BA-CSE11/CSE19 SE-CSE11 CO-STD ST63-POL GB FSTD PACK-ASM) |                         |     |

③ – Please specify metal elements finish – [see finishes](#)

- Available as standard (included in basic price)
- Available as an option (included in basic price)



|                           |                     | Naudu armchair on 4 metal legs                             | Naudu armchair on X-sled metal frame | Naudu armchair on 4 wooden legs |
|---------------------------|---------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                           |                     | NAUDU ARMCHAIR 4L  | NAUDU ARMCHAIR CFSX                  | NAUDU ARMCHAIR 4L LGW           |
| Backrest inner side, seat | Backrest outer side | Basic price (EUR) according to price group of upholsteries |                                      |                                 |
| 1                         | 1                   | 317  | 343                                  | 450                             |
| 2                         | 2                   | 347  | 373                                  | 479                             |
| 3                         | 3                   | 376  | 403                                  | 508                             |
| 4                         | 4                   | 414  | 440                                  | 545                             |
| 5                         | 5                   | 437  | 463                                  | 570                             |
| 1                         | 2 (Valencia)        | 327  | 354                                  | 460                             |
| 2                         |                     | 347  | 373                                  | 479                             |
| 3                         |                     | 364  | 391                                  | 497                             |
| 4                         |                     | 398  | 425                                  | 530                             |
| 5                         |                     | 417  | 442                                  | 549                             |
| 1                         | 3 (Silvertex)       | 342  | 369                                  | 475                             |
| 2                         |                     | 357  | 384                                  | 490                             |
| 3                         |                     | 376  | 403                                  | 508                             |
| 4                         |                     | 403  | 430                                  | 535                             |
| 5                         |                     | 422  | 448                                  | 555                             |
| 1                         | 5 (Fine Leather)    | 358  | 385                                  | 491                             |
| 2                         |                     | 367  | 394                                  | 500                             |
| 3                         |                     | 387  | 414                                  | 519                             |
| 4                         |                     | 424  | 451                                  | 556                             |
| 5                         |                     | 437  | 463                                  | 570                             |

| Frame |            |                 |     |     |     |
|-------|------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| E-③   | Steel      | Powder-coated   | •   | •   | —   |
| E-CR  |            | Chromium plated | +13 | +19 | —   |
| E-①   | Solid wood | Natural beech   | —   | —   | •   |
|       |            | Stained beech   | —   | —   | +11 |

| Backrest with integrated armrests |  |                       |             |   |   |
|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------|---|---|
|                                   |  | Inner side            | Outer side  |   |   |
| BA-⑤/⑥                            | Upholstered (upholstery type is the same for inner and outer side, colours may be different) | Upholstered           | Upholstered | • | • |
| BA-⑤/VL****                       | Upholstered  | Valencia upholstery   |             |   |   |
| BA-⑤/SX****                       |  | Silvertex upholstery  | ○           | ○ | ○ |
| BA-⑤/LE**                         |  | Leather: Fine Leather |             |   |   |

- ① – Please specify wood colour code – [see finishes](#)
- ③ – Please specify metal elements finish – [see finishes](#)
- ⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)
- ⑥ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)
- Available as standard (included in basic price)
- Available as an option (included in basic price)

To complete configuration select options on next pages →

PRICE GROUP:

- 1: Era
- 2: Boogie, Cura, Home, Valencia, Xtreme
- 3: Chili, Moulin-Fr, Silvertex, Step/Step Melange
- 4: Blazer, Focus Royal, Main Line Flax, skai Parotega, Synergy
- 5: Fine Leather (LE)

|                 |   | NAUDU ARMCHAIR<br>4L | NAUDU ARMCHAIR<br>CFSX | NAUDU ARMCHAIR<br>4L LGW |
|-----------------|---|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Seat</b>     |   |                      |                        |                          |
| SE-⑤            | Upholstered in colour of backrest inner side                              | •                    | •                      | •                        |
| <b>Glides</b>   |   |                      |                        |                          |
| GBP             | Self-levelling glides for soft floors                                     | •                    | —                      | —                        |
| GBPF            | Self-levelling glides with felt for hard floors                           | ○                    | —                      |                          |
| GT              | Transparent glides for soft floors  | —                    | •                      | —                        |
| GTF             | Transparent glides with felt for hard floors                              |                      | ○                      |                          |
| GB              | Glides for soft floors  | —                    | —                      | •                        |
| GBF             | Glides with felt for hard floors  |                      | —                      | ○                        |
| <b>Foam</b>     |   |                      |                        |                          |
| FSTD            | Standard  | •                    | •                      | •                        |
| FFR2            | Flame retardant   | ○                    | ○                      | ○                        |
| <b>Assembly</b> |   |                      |                        |                          |
| PACK-ASM        | Assembled, cardboard packaging  | •                    | •                      | •                        |
| Sample order    | NAUDU ARMCHAIR 4L (E-CR BA-CSE11/CSE19 SE-CSE11 GBPF FSTD PACK-ASM)       |                      |                        |                          |
|                 | NAUDU ARMCHAIR 4L LGW (E-1.007 BA-CSE11/CSE19 SE-CSE11 GBF FSTD PACK-ASM) |                      |                        |                          |

⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)

- Available as standard (included in basic price)
- Available as an option (included in basic price)



**Naudu rocking armchair**

NAUDU ARMCHAIR RO

| Backrest inner side, seat | Backrest outer side | Basic price (EUR) according to price group of upholsteries |
|---------------------------|---------------------|--|
| 1                         | 1                   | 445  |
| 2                         | 2                   | 475  |
| 3                         | 3                   | 505  |
| 4                         | 4                   | 542  |
| 5                         | 5                   | 566  |
| 1                         | 2<br>(Valencia)     | 456  |
| 2                         |                     | 475  |
| 3                         |                     | 493  |
| 4                         |                     | 527  |
| 5                         |                     | 545  |
| 1                         | 3<br>(Silvertex)    | 471  |
| 2                         |                     | 486  |
| 3                         |                     | 505  |
| 4                         |                     | 532  |
| 5                         |                     | 551  |
| 1                         | 5<br>(Fine Leather) | 487  |
| 2                         |                     | 496  |
| 3                         |                     | 515  |
| 4                         |                     | 553  |
| 5                         |                     | 566  |

**Frame**

|            | Metal elements        | Rocker     |               |
|------------|-----------------------|------------|---------------|
| E-③/1.007  | Powder-coated steel   | Solid wood | Natural beech |
| E-③/①      |                       |            | Stained beech |
| E-CR/1.007 | Chromium plated steel | Solid wood | Natural beech |
| E-CR/①     |                       |            | Stained beech |

**Backrest with integrated armrests**

|             | Inner side  | Outer side            |   |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|---|
| BA-⑤/⑥      | Upholstered<br>(upholstery type is the same for inner and outer side, colours may be different) | Upholstered           | • |
| BA-⑤/VL**** | Upholstered   | Valencia upholstery   | ○ |
| BA-⑤/SX**** |   | Silvertex upholstery  |   |
| BA-⑤/LE**   |   | Leather: Fine Leather |   |

- ① – Please specify wood colour code – [see finishes](#)
- ③ – Please specify metal elements finish – [see finishes](#)
- ⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)
- ⑥ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)
- Available as standard (included in basic price)
- Available as an option (included in basic price)

To complete configuration select options on next pages →

**PRICE GROUP:**

- 1: Era
- 2: Boogie, Cura, Home, Valencia, Xtreme
- 3: Chili, Moulin-Fr, Silvertex, Step/Step Melange
- 4: Blazer, Focus Royal, Main Line Flax, skai Parotega, Synergy
- 5: Fine Leather (LE)

### NAUDU ARMCHAIR CO

| Seat         |   |   |
|--------------|---|---|
| SE-⑤         | Upholstered in colour of backrest inner side                          | • |
| Foam         |   |   |
| FSTD         | Standard  | • |
| FFR2         | Flame retardant   | ○ |
| Assembly     |   |   |
| PACK-ASM     | Assembled, cardboard packaging  | • |
| Sample order | NAUDU ARMCHAIR RO (E-0CR/1.007 BA-CSE11/CSE11 SE-CSE11 FSTD PACK-ASM) |   |

⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)

- Available as standard (included in basic price)
- Available as an option (included in basic price)



**Naudu club armchair**

NAUDU ARMCHAIR CLUB

| Backrest inner side, seat | Backrest outer side | Basic price (EUR) according to price group of upholsteries |
|---------------------------|---------------------|--|
| 1                         | 1                   | 495  |
| 2                         | 2                   | 557  |
| 3                         | 3                   | 593  |
| 4                         | 4                   | 624  |
| 5                         | 5                   | 660  |
| 1                         | 2<br>(Valencia)     | 526  |
| 2                         |                     | 557  |
| 3                         |                     | 567  |
| 4                         |                     | 572  |
| 5                         |                     | 603  |
| 1                         | 3<br>(Silvertex)    | 557  |
| 2                         |                     | 577  |
| 3                         |                     | 593  |
| 4                         |                     | 603  |
| 5                         |                     | 634  |
| 1                         | 5<br>(Fine Leather) | 582  |
| 2                         |                     | 598  |
| 3                         |                     | 613  |
| 4                         |                     | 634  |
| 5                         |                     | 660  |

**Backrest with integrated armrests**

|             | Inner side  | Outer side            |   |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|---|
| BA-⑤/⑥      | Upholstered<br>(upholstery type is the same for inner and outer side, colours may be different) | Upholstered           | • |
| BA-⑤/VL**** | Upholstered   | Valencia upholstery   | ○ |
| BA-⑤/SX**** |   | Silvertex upholstery  |   |
| BA-⑤/LE**   |   | Leather: Fine Leather |   |
| <b>Seat</b> |   |                       |   |
| SE-⑤        | Upholstered<br>(upholstery type is the same as for seat shell inner side, colours may vary)     |                       | • |

⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)

⑥ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)

- Available as standard (included in basic price)
- Available as an option (included in basic price)

To complete configuration select options on next pages →

**PRICE GROUP:**

- 1: Era
- 2: Boogie, Cura, Home, Valencia, Xtreme
- 3: Chili, Moulin-Fr, Silvertex, Step/Step Melange
- 4: Blazer, Focus Royal, Main Line Flax, skai Parotega, Synergy
- 5: Fine Leather (LE)

### NAUDU ARMCHAIR CO

| Glides       |  |   |
|--------------|--|---|
| GB           | For soft floors  | • |
| GBF          | For hard floors  | ○ |
| Foam         |  |   |
| FSTD         | Standard   | • |
| FFR2         | Flame retardant  | ○ |
| Assembly     |  |   |
| PACK-ASM     | Assembled, cardboard packaging                                 | • |
| Sample order | NAUDU ARMCHAIR CLUB (BA-CSE11/CSE11 SE-CSE11 GB FSTD PACK-ASM) |   |

- Available as standard (included in basic price)
- Available as an option (included in basic price)



**Naudu swivel armchair WAVY**

NAUDU ARMCHAIR CO WAVY

| Backrest inner side, seat | Backrest outer side | Basic price (EUR) according to price group of upholsteries |
|---------------------------|---------------------|--|
| 1                         | 1                   | 464  |
| 2                         | 2                   | 515  |
| 3                         | 3                   | 526  |
| 4                         | 4                   | 552  |
| 1                         | 2<br>(Valencia)     | 479  |
| 2                         |                     | 515  |
| 3                         |                     | 521  |
| 4                         |                     | 538  |
| 1                         | 3<br>(Silvertex)    | 490  |
| 2                         |                     | 524  |
| 3                         |                     | 526  |
| 4                         |                     | 552  |
| 1                         | 5<br>(Fine Leather) | 505  |
| 2                         |                     | 541  |
| 3                         |                     | 546  |
| 4                         |                     | 562  |

**Backrest with integrated armrests**

|               | Inner side  | Outer side                   |  |   |
|---------------|---|------------------------------|--|---|
| BA-⑤/⑥        | Upholstered<br>(upholstery type is the same for inner and outer side, colours may be different) | Upholstered                  | •  |   |
| BA-⑤/VL****   | Upholstered   | Valencia upholstery          | ○  |   |
| BA-⑤/SX****   |   | Silvertex upholstery         |  |   |
| BA-⑤/LE**     |   | Leather: Fine Leather        |  |   |
| <b>Seat</b>   |   |                              |  |   |
| SE-⑤          | Upholstered in colour of backrest inner side  |                              | •  |   |
| <b>Column</b> |   |                              |  |   |
| CO-STD        | Steel   | powder-coated in base colour | (for base made of powder-coated aluminium)   | • |
|               |   | chromium plated              | (for base made of chromium plated aluminium) |   |

⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)

⑥ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)

• Available as standard (included in basic price)

○ Available as an option (included in basic price)

To complete configuration select options on next pages →

For backrest inner side and for seat:

PRICE GROUP:

- 1: Era
- 2: Boogie, Cura, Home, Xtreme
- 3: Chili, Moulin-Fr, Step/Step Melange
- 4: Blazer, Focus Royal, Synergy

For backrest outer side:

PRICE GROUP:

- 1: Era
- 2: Boogie, Cura, Home, Valencia, Xtreme
- 3: Chili, Moulin-Fr, Silvertex, Step/Step Melange
- 4: Blazer, Focus Royal, Synergy
- 5: Fine Leather (LE)

### NAUDU ARMCHAIR CO WAVY

| Base             |   |                         |     |
|------------------|---|-------------------------|-----|
| ST63-③           | Four-star   | Powder-coated aluminium | •   |
| ST63-POL         |   | Polished aluminium      | +20 |
| Glides / Castors |   |                         |     |
| GB               | Glides for soft floors  |                         | •   |
| SH50             | Self-braking castors  | for soft floors         | ○   |
| SHH50            |   | for hard floors         |     |
| Foam             |   |                         |     |
| FSTD             | Standard  |                         | •   |
| FFR2             | Flame retardant   |                         | ○   |
| Assembly         |   |                         |     |
| PACK-ASM         | Assembled, cardboard packaging  |                         | •   |
| Sample order     | NAUDU ARMCHAIR CO WAVY (BA-CSE11/CSE19 SE-CSE11 CO-STD ST63-POL GB FSTD PACK-ASM) |                         |     |

③ – Please specify metal elements finish – [see finishes](#)

- Available as standard (included in basic price)
- Available as an option (included in basic price)



**Naudu armchair on 4 metal legs WAVY**

**Naudu armchair on X-sled metal frame WAVY**

**Naudu armchair on 4 wooden legs WAVY**

NAUDU ARMCHAIR  
4L WAVY

NAUDU ARMCHAIR  
CFSX WAVY

NAUDU ARMCHAIR  
4L LGW WAVY

| Backrest inner side, seat | Backrest outer side | Basic price (EUR) according to price group of upholsteries |     |     |
|---------------------------|---------------------|--|-----|-----|
| 1                         | 1                   | 356  | 382 | 488 |
| 2                         | 2                   | 407  | 433 | 539 |
| 3                         | 3                   | 423  | 449 | 555 |
| 4                         | 4                   | 443  | 469 | 575 |
| 1                         | 2<br>(Valencia)     | 366  | 392 | 498 |
| 2                         |                     | 407  | 433 | 539 |
| 3                         |                     | 410  | 436 | 542 |
| 4                         |                     | 428  | 454 | 560 |
| 1                         | 3<br>(Silvertex)    | 382  | 407 | 513 |
| 2                         |                     | 418  | 443 | 549 |
| 3                         |                     | 423  | 449 | 555 |
| 4                         |                     | 433  | 459 | 565 |
| 1                         | 5<br>(Fine Leather) | 397  | 423 | 529 |
| 2                         |                     | 428  | 454 | 560 |
| 3                         |                     | 433  | 459 | 565 |
| 4                         |                     | 454  | 479 | 586 |

### Frame

|      |            |                 |     |     |     |
|------|------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| E-③  | Steel      | Powder-coated   | •   | •   | —   |
| E-CR |            | Chromium plated | +13 | +19 | —   |
| E-①  | Solid wood | Natural beech   | —   | —   | •   |
|      |            | Stained beech   | —   | —   | +11 |

### Backrest with integrated armrests

|             | Inner side  | Outer side            |   |   |   |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|---|---|---|
| BA-⑤/⑥      | Upholstered<br>(upholstery type is the same for inner and outer side, colours may be different) | Upholstered           | • | • | • |
| BA-⑤/VL**** | Upholstered   | Valencia upholstery   | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| BA-⑤/SX**** |   | Silvertex upholstery  |   |   |   |
| BA-⑤/LE**   |   | Leather: Fine Leather |   |   |   |

### Seat

|      |  |   |   |   |
|------|--|---|---|---|
| SE-⑤ | Upholstered in colour of backrest inner side | • | • | • |
|------|--|---|---|---|

① – Please specify wood colour code – [see finishes](#)

③ – Please specify metal elements finish – [see finishes](#)

⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)

⑥ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)

• Available as standard (included in basic price)

○ Available as an option (included in basic price)

To complete configuration select options on next pages →

For backrest inner side and for seat:

PRICE GROUP:

- 1: Era
- 2: Boogie, Cura, Home, Xtreme
- 3: Chili, Moulin-Fr, Step/Step Melange
- 4: Blazer, Focus Royal, Synergy

For backrest outer side:

PRICE GROUP:

- 1: Era
- 2: Boogie, Cura, Home, Valencia, Xtreme
- 3: Chili, Moulin-Fr, Silvertex, Step/Step Melange
- 4: Blazer, Focus Royal, Synergy
- 5: Fine Leather (LE)

|                 |  | NAUDU ARMCHAIR<br>4L WAVY | NAUDU ARMCHAIR<br>CFSX WAVY | NAUDU ARMCHAIR<br>4L LGW WAVY |
|-----------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Glides</b>   |  |                           |                             |                               |
| GBP             | Self-levelling glides for soft floors  | ●                         | —                           |                               |
| GBPF            | Self-levelling glides with felt for hard floors                                | ○                         |                             | —                             |
| GT              | Transparent glides for soft floors   |                           | ●                           |                               |
| GTF             | Transparent glides with felt for hard floors                                   |                           | ○                           |                               |
| GB              | For soft floors  | —                         |                             | ●                             |
| GBF             | With felt for hard floors  |                           | —                           | ○                             |
| <b>Foam</b>     |  |                           |                             |                               |
| FSTD            | Standard   | ●                         | ●                           | ●                             |
| FFR2            | Flame retardant  | ○                         | ○                           | ○                             |
| <b>Assembly</b> |  |                           |                             |                               |
| PACK-ASM        | Assembled, cardboard packaging   | ●                         | ●                           | ●                             |
| Sample order    | NAUDU ARMCHAIR 4L WAVY (E-CR BA-CSE11/CSE19 SE-CSE11 GBPF FFR2 PACK-ASM)       |                           |                             |                               |
|                 | NAUDU ARMCHAIR 4L LGW WAVY (E-1.007 BA-CSE11/CSE19 SE-CSE11 GBF FSTD PACK-ASM) |                           |                             |                               |

⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)

- Available as standard (included in basic price)
- Available as an option (included in basic price)



**Naudu rocking armchair WAVY**

NAUDU ARMCHAIR RO WAVY

| Backrest inner side, seat | Backrest outer side | Basic price (EUR) according to price group of upholsteries |
|---------------------------|---------------------|--|
| 1                         | 1                   | 485  |
| 2                         | 2                   | 536  |
| 3                         | 3                   | 552  |
| 4                         | 4                   | 572  |
| 1                         | 2<br>(Valencia)     | 495  |
| 2                         |                     | 536  |
| 3                         |                     | 539  |
| 4                         |                     | 557  |
| 1                         | 3<br>(Silvertex)    | 510  |
| 2                         |                     | 546  |
| 3                         |                     | 552  |
| 4                         |                     | 562  |
| 1                         | 5<br>(Fine Leather) | 526  |
| 2                         |                     | 557  |
| 3                         |                     | 562  |
| 4                         |                     | 582  |

**Frame**

|            | Metal elements        | Rocker     |               |
|------------|-----------------------|------------|---------------|
| E-③/1.007  | Powder-coated steel   | Solid wood | Natural beech |
| E-③/①      |                       |            | Stained beech |
| E-CR/1.007 | Chromium plated steel | Solid wood | Natural beech |
| E-CR/①     |                       |            | Stained beech |

**Backrest with integrated armrests**

|             | Inner side  | Outer side            |   |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|---|
| BA-⑤/⑥      | Upholstered<br>(upholstery type is the same for inner and outer side, colours may be different) | Upholstered           | • |
| BA-⑤/VL**** | Upholstered   | Valencia upholstery   | ○ |
| BA-⑤/SX**** |   | Silvertex upholstery  |   |
| BA-⑤/LE**   |   | Leather: Fine Leather |   |

- ① – Please specify wood colour code – [see finishes](#)
- ③ – Please specify metal elements finish – [see finishes](#)
- ⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)
- ⑥ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)

- Available as standard (included in basic price)
- Available as an option (included in basic price)

To complete configuration select options on next pages →

For backrest inner side and for seat:

PRICE GROUP:

- 1: Era
- 2: Boogie, Cura, Home, Xtreme
- 3: Chili, Moulin-Fr, Step/Step Melange
- 4: Blazer, Focus Royal, Synergy

For backrest outer side:

PRICE GROUP:

- 1: Era
- 2: Boogie, Cura, Home, Valencia, Xtreme
- 3: Chili, Moulin-Fr, Silvertex, Step/Step Melange
- 4: Blazer, Focus Royal, Synergy
- 5: Fine Leather (LE)

### NAUDU ARMCHAIR CO

| Seat         |   |   |
|--------------|---|---|
| SE-⑤         | Upholstered in colour of backrest inner side                              | • |
| Foam         |   |   |
| FSTD         | Standard  | • |
| FFR2         | Flame retardant   | ○ |
| Assembly     |   |   |
| PACK-ASM     | Assembled, cardboard packaging  | • |
| Sample order | NAUDU ARMCHAIR RO WAVY (E-CR/1.007 BA-CSE11/CSE11 SE-CSE11 FSTD PACK-ASM) |   |

⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)

- Available as standard (included in basic price)
- Available as an option (included in basic price)



**Naudu high armchair  
on 4 metal legs**

**Naudu high armchair  
on 4 wooden legs**

NAUDU ARMCHAIR H 4L

NAUDU ARMCHAIR H 4L LGW

| Backrest inner side,<br>seat | Backrest outer side | Basic price (EUR) according to price group of upholsteries |     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|--|-----|
| 1                            | 1                   | 346  | 495 |
| 2                            | 2                   | 376  | 526 |
| 3                            | 3                   | 385  | 533 |
| 4                            | 4                   | 396  | 545 |
| 5                            | 5                   | 433  | 582 |
| 1                            | 2<br>(Valencia)     | 351  | 500 |
| 2                            |                     | 376  | 526 |
| 3                            |                     | 380  | 529 |
| 4                            |                     | 387  | 536 |
| 5                            |                     | 392  | 541 |
| 1                            | 3<br>(Silvertex)    | 356  | 505 |
| 2                            |                     | 382  | 531 |
| 3                            |                     | 385  | 534 |
| 4                            |                     | 392  | 541 |
| 5                            |                     | 402  | 552 |
| 1                            | 5<br>(Fine Leather) | 371  | 521 |
| 2                            |                     | 397  | 546 |
| 3                            |                     | 402  | 552 |
| 4                            |                     | 407  | 557 |
| 5                            |                     | 433  | 582 |

### Seat height

|       |        |   |   |
|-------|--------|---|---|
| SH660 | 660 mm | • | • |
| SH810 | 810 mm | ○ | ○ |

### Frame

|      |            |                 |      |      |
|------|------------|-----------------|------|------|
| E-③  | Steel      | Powder-coated   | •    | —    |
| E-CR |            | Chromium plated | + 31 | —    |
| E-①  | Solid wood | Natural beech   | —    | •    |
|      |            | Stained beech   | —    | + 19 |

### Footrest

|       |       |                                    |   |   |
|-------|-------|------------------------------------|---|---|
| FB-③  | Steel | In frame colour                    | • | — |
| FB-BL |       | Powder-coated, Jet black, RAL 9005 | — | • |

① – Please specify wood colour code – see finishes

③ – Please specify metal elements finish – see finishes

• Available as standard (included in basic price)

○ Available as an option (included in basic price)

To complete configuration select options on next pages →

#### PRICE GROUP:

1: Era

2: Boogie, Cura, Home, Valencia, Xtreme

3: Chili, Moulin-Fr, Silvertex, Step/Step Melange

4: Blazer, Focus Royal, Main Line Flax, skai Parotega, Synergy

5: Fine Leather (LE)

|  |   |                       | NAUDU ARMCHAIR H 4L | NAUDU ARMCHAIR H 4L LGW |
|--|---|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Backrest with integrated armrests</b> |   |                       |                     |                         |
|  | Inner side  | Outer side            |                     |                         |
| BA-⑤/⑥                                   | Upholstered<br>(upholstery type is the same for inner and outer side, colours may be different) | Upholstered           | •                   | •                       |
| BA-⑤/VL****                              | Upholstered   | Valencia upholstery   | ○                   | ○                       |
| BA-⑤/SX****                              |   | Silvertex upholstery  |                     |                         |
| BA-⑤/LE**                                |   | Leather: Fine Leather |                     |                         |
| <b>Seat</b>                              |   |                       |                     |                         |
| SE-⑤                                     | Upholstered in colour of backrest inner side  |                       | •                   | •                       |
| <b>Glides</b>                            |   |                       |                     |                         |
| GBP                                      | Self-levelling glides for soft floors   |                       | •                   | —                       |
| GBPF                                     | Self-levelling glides with felt for hard floors   |                       | ○                   |                         |
| GB                                       | For soft floors   |                       | —                   | •                       |
| GBF                                      | With felt for hard floors   |                       |                     | ○                       |
| <b>Foam</b>                              |   |                       |                     |                         |
| FSTD                                     | Standard  |                       | •                   | •                       |
| FFR2                                     | Flame retardant   |                       | ○                   | ○                       |
| <b>Assembly</b>                          |   |                       |                     |                         |
| PACK-ASM                                 | Assembled, cardboard packaging  |                       | •                   | •                       |
| Sample order                             | NAUDU ARMCHAIR H 4L (SH660 E-CR BA-CSE11/CSE19 SE-CSE11 GBPF FSTD PACK-ASM)                     |                       |                     |                         |
|  | NAUDU ARMCHAIR H 4L LGW (SH810 E-1.007 BA-CSE11/CSE19 SE-CSE11 GBF FFR2 PACK-ASM)               |                       |                     |                         |

⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)

⑥ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)

- Available as standard (included in basic price)
- Available as an option (included in basic price)



**Naudu high armchair  
on 4 metal legs WAVY**

**Naudu high armchair  
on 4 wooden legs WAVY**

NAUDU ARMCHAIR H 4L WAVY

NAUDU ARMCHAIR H 4L LGW WAVY

| Backrest inner side,<br>seat | Backrest outer side | Basic price (EUR) according to price group of upholsteries |     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|--|-----|
| 1                            | 1                   | 361  | 510 |
| 2                            | 2                   | 387  | 536 |
| 3                            | 3                   | 402  | 552 |
| 4                            | 4                   | 428  | 577 |
| 1                            | 2<br>(Valencia)     | 371  | 521 |
| 2                            |                     | 387  | 536 |
| 3                            |                     | 397  | 546 |
| 4                            |                     | 407  | 557 |
| 1                            | 3<br>(Silvertex)    | 376  | 526 |
| 2                            |                     | 392  | 541 |
| 3                            |                     | 402  | 552 |
| 4                            |                     | 423  | 572 |
| 1                            | 5<br>(Fine Leather) | 392  | 541 |
| 2                            |                     | 407  | 557 |
| 3                            |                     | 423  | 572 |
| 4                            |                     | 443  | 593 |

**Seat height**

|       |        |   |   |
|-------|--------|---|---|
| SH660 | 660 mm | • | • |
| SH810 | 810 mm | ○ | ○ |

**Frame**

|     |            |                 |      |      |
|-----|------------|-----------------|------|------|
| E-③ | Steel      | Powder-coated   | •    | —    |
|     |            | Chromium plated | + 31 | —    |
| E-① | Solid wood | Natural beech   | —    | •    |
|     |            | Stained beech   | —    | + 19 |

**Footrest**

|       |       |                                    |   |   |
|-------|-------|------------------------------------|---|---|
| FB-③  | Steel | In frame colour                    | • | — |
| FB-BL |       | Powder-coated, Jet black, RAL 9005 | — | • |

**Backrest with integrated armrests**

|             | Inner side  | Outer side            |   |   |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|---|---|
| BA-⑤/⑥      | Upholstered<br>(upholstery type is the same for inner and outer side, colours may be different) | Upholstered           | • | • |
| BA-⑤/VL**** | Upholstered   | Valencia upholstery   | ○ | ○ |
| BA-⑤/SX**** |   | Silvertex upholstery  |   |   |
| BA-⑤/LE**   |   | Leather: Fine Leather |   |   |

- ① – Please specify wood colour code – see finishes
- ③ – Please specify metal elements finish – see finishes
- ⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – see finishes
- ⑥ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – see finishes
- Available as standard (included in basic price)
- Available as an option (included in basic price)

To complete configuration select options on next pages →

For backrest inner side and for seat:

PRICE GROUP:

- 1: Era
- 2: Boogie, Cura, Home, Xtreme
- 3: Chili, Moulin-Fr, Step/Step Melange
- 4: Blazer, Focus Royal, Synergy

For backrest outer side:

PRICE GROUP:

- 1: Era
- 2: Boogie, Cura, Home, Valencia, Xtreme
- 3: Chili, Moulin-Fr, Silvertex, Step/Step Melange
- 4: Blazer, Focus Royal, Synergy
- 5: Fine Leather (LE)

|                 |  | NAUDU ARMCHAIR H 4L WAVY | NAUDU ARMCHAIR H 4L LGW WAVY |
|-----------------|--|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Seat</b>     |  |                          |                              |
| SE-⑤            | Upholstered in colour of backrest inner side   | •                        | •                            |
| <b>Glides</b>   |  |                          |                              |
| GBP             | Self-levelling glides for soft floors  | •                        | —                            |
| GBPF            | Self-levelling glides with felt for hard floors  | ○                        | —                            |
| GB              | For soft floors  | —                        | •                            |
| GBF             | With felt for hard floors  | —                        | ○                            |
| <b>Foam</b>     |  |                          |                              |
| FSTD            | Standard   | •                        | •                            |
| FFR2            | Flame retardant  | ○                        | ○                            |
| <b>Assembly</b> |  |                          |                              |
| PACK-ASM        | Assembled, cardboard packaging   | •                        | •                            |
| Sample order    | NAUDU ARMCHAIR H 4L WAVY (SH660 E-CR BA-CSE11/CSE19 SE-CSE11 GBPF FSTD PACK-ASM)       |                          |                              |
|                 | NAUDU ARMCHAIR H 4L LGW WAVY (SH660 E-1.007 BA-CSE11/CSE19 SE-CSE11 GBF FFR2 PACK-ASM) |                          |                              |

⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)

- Available as standard (included in basic price)
- Available as an option (included in basic price)



|                           |                     | Naudu sofa on 4 metal legs                                 | Naudu sofa on metal X-sled frame | Naudu sofa on 4 wooden legs |
|---------------------------|---------------------|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                           |                     | NAUDU SOFA 4L  | NAUDU SOFA CFSX                  | NAUDU SOFA 4L LGW           |
| Backrest inner side, seat | Backrest outer side | Basic price (EUR) according to price group of upholsteries |                                  |                             |
| 1                         | 1                   | 463  | 504                              | 595                         |
| 2                         | 2                   | 506  | 545                              | 637                         |
| 3                         | 3                   | 552  | 591                              | 684                         |
| 4                         | 4                   | 614  | 654                              | 746                         |
| 5                         | 5                   | 667  | 706                              | 800                         |
| 1                         | 2<br>(Valencia)     | 473  | 514                              | 605                         |
| 2                         |                     | 506  | 545                              | 637                         |
| 3                         |                     | 539  | 578                              | 672                         |
| 4                         |                     | 599  | 638                              | 731                         |
| 5                         |                     | 646  | 685                              | 779                         |
| 1                         | 3<br>(Silvertex)    | 489  | 530                              | 621                         |
| 2                         |                     | 517  | 556                              | 647                         |
| 3                         |                     | 552  | 591                              | 684                         |
| 4                         |                     | 609  | 648                              | 741                         |
| 5                         |                     | 651  | 691                              | 783                         |
| 1                         | 5<br>(Fine Leather) | 504  | 545                              | 636                         |
| 2                         |                     | 537  | 576                              | 668                         |
| 3                         |                     | 557  | 596                              | 690                         |
| 4                         |                     | 630  | 669                              | 762                         |
| 5                         |                     | 667  | 706                              | 800                         |

### Frame

| Code | Material   | Finish          | NAUDU SOFA 4L | NAUDU SOFA CFSX | NAUDU SOFA 4L LGW |
|------|------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| E-③  | Steel      | Powder-coated   | •             | •               | —                 |
| E-CR |            | Chromium plated | +17           | +23             | —                 |
| E-①  | Solid wood | Natural beech   | —             | —               | •                 |
|      |            | Stained beech   | —             | —               | +13               |

### Backrest with integrated armrests

|             | Inner side  | Outer side            | NAUDU SOFA 4L | NAUDU SOFA CFSX | NAUDU SOFA 4L LGW |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| BA-⑤/⑥      | Upholstered<br>(upholstery type is the same for inner and outer side, colours may be different) | Upholstered           | •             | •               | •                 |
| BA-⑤/VL**** | Upholstered   | Valencia upholstery   | ○             | ○               | ○                 |
| BA-⑤/SX**** |   | Silvertex upholstery  |               |                 |                   |
| BA-⑤/LE**   |   | Leather: Fine Leather |               |                 |                   |

- ① – Please specify wood colour code – [see finishes](#)
- ③ – Please specify metal elements finish – [see finishes](#)
- ⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)
- ⑥ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)

- Available as standard (included in basic price)
- Available as an option (included in basic price)

To complete configuration select options on next pages →

### PRICE GROUP:

- 1: Era
- 2: Boogie, Cura, Home, Valencia, Xtreme
- 3: Chili, Moulin-Fr, Silvertex, Step/Step Melange
- 4: Blazer, Focus Royal, Main Line Flax, skai Parotega, Synergy
- 5: Fine Leather (LE)

|                 |   | NAUDU SOFA<br>4L | NAUDU SOFA<br>CFSX | NAUDU SOFA<br>4L LGW |
|-----------------|---|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Seat</b>     |   |                  |                    |                      |
| SE-⑤            | Upholstered in colour of backrest inner side                          | •                | •                  | •                    |
| <b>Glides</b>   |   |                  |                    |                      |
| GBP             | Self-levelling glides for soft floors                                 | •                | —                  | —                    |
| GBPF            | Self-levelling glides with felt for hard floors                       | ○                | —                  |                      |
| GT              | Transparent glides for soft floors                                    | —                | •                  |                      |
| GTF             | Transparent glides with felt for hard floors                          |                  | ○                  |                      |
| GB              | For soft floors   |                  | —                  |                      |
| GBF             | With felt for hard floors   |                  | —                  |                      |
| <b>Foam</b>     |   |                  |                    |                      |
| FSTD            | Standard  | •                | •                  | •                    |
| FFR2            | Flame retardant   | ○                | ○                  | ○                    |
| <b>Assembly</b> |   |                  |                    |                      |
| PACK-ASM        | Assembled, cardboard packaging  | •                | •                  | •                    |
| Sample order    | NAUDU SOFA 4L (E-CR BA-CSE11/CSE19 SE-CSE11 GBPF FSTD PACK-ASM)       |                  |                    |                      |
|                 | NAUDU SOFA 4L LGW (E-1.007 BA-CSE11/CSE19 SE-CSE11 GBF FSTD PACK-ASM) |                  |                    |                      |

⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)

- Available as standard (included in basic price)
- Available as an option (included in basic price)



|                           |                     | Naudu sofa on 4 metal legs WAVY                            | Naudu sofa on X-sled metal frame WAVY | Naudu sofa on 4 wooden legs WAVY |
|---------------------------|---------------------|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                           |                     | NAUDU SOFA 4L WAVY   | NAUDU SOFA CFSX WAVY                  | NAUDU SOFA 4L LGW WAVY           |
| Backrest inner side, seat | Backrest outer side | Basic price (EUR) according to price group of upholsteries |                                       |                                  |
| 1                         | 1                   | 469  | 508                                   | 601                              |
| 2                         | 2                   | 536  | 575                                   | 668                              |
| 3                         | 3                   | 557  | 596                                   | 689                              |
| 4                         | 4                   | 582  | 622                                   | 714                              |
| 1                         | 2<br>(Valencia)     | 479  | 519                                   | 611                              |
| 2                         |                     | 536  | 575                                   | 668                              |
| 3                         |                     | 544  | 583                                   | 676                              |
| 4                         |                     | 567  | 606                                   | 699                              |
| 1                         | 3<br>(Silvertex)    | 495  | 534                                   | 627                              |
| 2                         |                     | 546  | 586                                   | 678                              |
| 3                         |                     | 557  | 596                                   | 689                              |
| 4                         |                     | 577  | 616                                   | 709                              |
| 1                         | 5<br>(Fine Leather) | 510  | 549                                   | 642                              |
| 2                         |                     | 567  | 606                                   | 699                              |
| 3                         |                     | 562  | 601                                   | 694                              |
| 4                         |                     | 598  | 637                                   | 730                              |

### Frame

|      |            |                 |     |     |     |
|------|------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| E-③  | Steel      | Powder-coated   | •   | •   | —   |
| E-CR |            | Chromium plated | +17 | +23 | —   |
| E-①  | Solid wood | Natural beech   | —   | —   | •   |
|      |            | Stained beech   | —   | —   | +13 |

### Backrest with integrated armrests

|             | Inner side  | Outer side            |   |   |   |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|---|---|---|
| BA-⑤/⑥      | Upholstered<br>(upholstery type is the same for inner and outer side, colours may be different) | Upholstered           | • | • | • |
| BA-⑤/VL**** | Upholstered   | Valencia upholstery   | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| BA-⑤/SX**** |   | Silvertex upholstery  |   |   |   |
| BA-⑤/LE**   |   | Leather: Fine Leather |   |   |   |

### Seat

|      |  |   |   |   |
|------|--|---|---|---|
| SE-⑤ | Upholstered in colour of backrest inner side | • | • | • |
|------|--|---|---|---|

- ① – Please specify wood colour code – [see finishes](#)  
 ③ – Please specify metal elements finish – [see finishes](#)  
 ⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)  
 ⑥ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)  
 • Available as standard (included in basic price)  
 ○ Available as an option (included in basic price)

To complete configuration select options on next pages →

For backrest inner side and for seat:

PRICE GROUP:

- 1: Era  
 2: Boogie, Cura, Home, Xtreme  
 3: Chili, Moulin-Fr, Step/Step Melange  
 4: Blazer, Focus Royal, Synergy

For backrest outer side:

PRICE GROUP:

- 1: Era  
 2: Boogie, Cura, Home, Valencia, Xtreme  
 3: Chili, Moulin-Fr, Silvertex, Step/Step Melange  
 4: Blazer, Focus Royal, Synergy  
 5: Fine Leather (LE)

|                 |   | NAUDU SOFA 4L WAVY | NAUDU SOFA CFSX WAVY | NAUDU SOFA 4L LGW WAVY |
|-----------------|---|--------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Glides</b>   |   |                    |                      |                        |
| GBP             | Self-levelling glides for soft floors                                 | ●                  | —                    | —                      |
| GBPF            | Self-levelling glides with felt for hard floors                       | ○                  |                      |                        |
| GT              | Transparent glides for soft floors                                    | —                  | ●                    |                        |
| GTF             | Transparent glides with felt for hard floors                          |                    | ○                    |                        |
| GB              | For soft floors   |                    | —                    | ●                      |
| GBF             | With felt for hard floors   |                    | ○                    |                        |
| <b>Foam</b>     |   |                    |                      |                        |
| FSTD            | Standard  | ●                  | ●                    | ●                      |
| FFR2            | Flame retardant   | ○                  | ○                    | ○                      |
| <b>Assembly</b> |   |                    |                      |                        |
| PACK-ASM        | Assembled, cardboard packaging  | ●                  | ●                    | ●                      |
| Sample order    | NAUDU SOFA 4L (E-CR BA-CSE11/CSE19 SE-CSE11 GBPF FSTD PACK-ASM)       |                    |                      |                        |
|                 | NAUDU SOFA 4L LGW (E-1.007 BA-CSE11/CSE19 SE-CSE11 GBF FFR2 PACK-ASM) |                    |                      |                        |

- Available as standard (included in basic price)
- Available as an option (included in basic price)



Naudu high sofa on 4 metal legs

NAUDU SOFA H 4L

| Backrest inner side, seat | Backrest outer side | Basic price (EUR) according to price group of upholsteries |
|---------------------------|---------------------|--|
| 1                         | 1                   | 490  |
| 2                         | 2                   | 531  |
| 3                         | 3                   | 546  |
| 4                         | 4                   | 562  |
| 5                         | 5                   | 624  |
| 1                         | 2<br>(Valencia)     | 495  |
| 2                         |                     | 531  |
| 3                         |                     | 536  |
| 4                         |                     | 541  |
| 5                         |                     | 572  |
| 1                         | 3<br>(Silvertex)    | 500  |
| 2                         |                     | 536  |
| 3                         |                     | 546  |
| 4                         |                     | 552  |
| 5                         |                     | 588  |
| 1                         | 5<br>(Fine Leather) | 515  |
| 2                         |                     | 562  |
| 3                         |                     | 572  |
| 4                         |                     | 582  |
| 5                         |                     | 624  |

| Seat height                       |   |                       |      |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|------|
| SH660                             | 660 mm  | •                     |      |
| SH810                             | 810 mm  | ○                     |      |
| Frame                             |   |                       |      |
| E-③                               | Steel   | Powder-coated         | •    |
| E-CR                              |   | Chromium plated       | + 52 |
| Footrest                          |   |                       |      |
| FB-③                              | Steel   | In frame colour       | •    |
| Backrest with integrated armrests |   |                       |      |
|                                   | Inner side  | Outer side            |      |
| BA-⑤/⑥                            | Upholstered<br>(upholstery type is the same for inner and outer side, colours may be different) | Upholstered           | •    |
| BA-⑤/VL****                       | Upholstered   | Valencia upholstery   | ○    |
| BA-⑤/SX****                       |   | Silvertex upholstery  |      |
| BA-⑤/LE**                         |   | Leather: Fine Leather |      |

③ – Please specify metal elements finish – see finishes

⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – see finishes

⑥ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – see finishes

- Available as standard (included in basic price)
- Available as an option (included in basic price)

To complete configuration select options on next pages →

PRICE GROUP:

- 1: Era
- 2: Boogie, Cura, Home, Valencia, Xtreme
- 3: Chili, Moulin-Fr, Silvertex, Step/Step Melange
- 4: Blazer, Focus Royal, Main Line Flax, skai Parotega, Synergy
- 5: Fine Leather (LE)

### NAUDU SOFA H 4L

| Seat         |  |   |
|--------------|--|---|
| SE-⑤         | Upholstered in colour of backrest inner side                                 | • |
| Glides       |  |   |
| GBP          | Self-levelling glides for soft floors  | • |
| GBPF         | Self-levelling glides with felt for hard floors                              | ○ |
| Foam         |  |   |
| FSTD         | Standard   | • |
| FFR2         | Flame retardant  | ○ |
| Assembly     |  |   |
| PACK-ASM     | Assembled, cardboard packaging   | • |
| Sample order | NAUDU SOFA H 4L (SH660 E-BL FB-BL BA-CSE11/CSE43 SE-CSE11 GBP FSTD PACK-ASM) |   |

⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)

- Available as standard (included in basic price)
- Available as an option (included in basic price)



Naudu high sofa on 4 metal legs WAVY

NAUDU SOFA H 4L WAVY

| Backrest inner side, seat | Backrest outer side | Basic price (EUR) according to price group of upholsteries |
|---------------------------|---------------------|--|
| 1                         | 1                   | 505  |
| 2                         | 2                   | 536  |
| 3                         | 3                   | 557  |
| 4                         | 4                   | 593  |
| 1                         | 2<br>(Valencia)     | 515  |
| 2                         |                     | 536  |
| 3                         |                     | 557  |
| 4                         |                     | 572  |
| 1                         | 3<br>(Silvertex)    | 521  |
| 2                         |                     | 546  |
| 3                         |                     | 557  |
| 4                         |                     | 582  |
| 1                         | 5<br>(Fine Leather) | 536  |
| 2                         |                     | 572  |
| 3                         |                     | 593  |
| 4                         |                     | 613  |

Seat height

|       |        |   |
|-------|--------|---|
| SH660 | 660 mm | • |
| SH810 | 810 mm | ○ |

Frame

|      |       |                 |      |
|------|-------|-----------------|------|
| E-③  | Steel | Powder-coated   | •    |
| E-CR |       | Chromium plated | + 52 |

Footrest

|      |       |                 |   |
|------|-------|-----------------|---|
| FB-③ | Steel | In frame colour | • |
|------|-------|-----------------|---|

Backrest with integrated armrests

|             | Inner side  | Outer side            |   |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|---|
| BA-⑤/⑥      | Upholstered<br>(upholstery type is the same for inner and outer side, colours may be different) | Upholstered           | • |
| BA-⑤/VL**** | Upholstered   | Valencia upholstery   | ○ |
| BA-⑤/SX**** |   | Silvertex upholstery  |   |
| BA-⑤/LE**   |   | Leather: Fine Leather |   |

③ – Please specify metal elements finish – [see finishes](#)

⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)

⑥ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)

- Available as standard (included in basic price)
- Available as an option (included in basic price)

To complete configuration select options on next pages →

For backrest inner side and for seat:

PRICE GROUP:

- 1: Era
- 2: Boogie, Cura, Home, Xtreme
- 3: Chili, Moulin-Fr, Step/Step Melange
- 4: Blazer, Focus Royal, Synergy

For backrest outer side:

PRICE GROUP:

- 1: Era
- 2: Boogie, Cura, Home, Valencia, Xtreme
- 3: Chili, Moulin-Fr, Silvertex, Step/Step Melange
- 4: Blazer, Focus Royal, Synergy
- 5: Fine Leather (LE)

### NAUDU SOFA H 4L WAVY

| Seat         |   |   |
|--------------|---|---|
| SE-⑤         | Upholstered in colour of backrest inner side                                      | • |
| Glides       |   |   |
| GBP          | Self-levelling glides for soft floors   | • |
| GBPF         | Self-levelling glides with felt for hard floors                                   | ○ |
| Foam         |   |   |
| FSTD         | Standard  | • |
| FFR2         | Flame retardant   | ○ |
| Assembly     |   |   |
| PACK-ASM     | Assembled, cardboard packaging  | • |
| Sample order | NAUDU SOFA H 4L WAVY (SH660 E-BL FB-BL BA-CSE11/CSE11 SE-CSE11 GBP FFR2 PACK-ASM) |   |

⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)

- Available as standard (included in basic price)
- Available as an option (included in basic price)

16 % rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

16 % rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

# Tilkka



|   | Tilkka armchair with low backrest on four metal legs  | Tilkka armchair with low backrest on metal X-sled frame | Tilkka armchair with low backrest on four wooden legs |
|---|---|---|---|
|   | TILKKA ARMCHAIR 4L                                    | TILKKA ARMCHAIR CFSX-ROD                                | TILKKA ARMCHAIR 4L LWM                                |
|   | Basic price (EUR) according to upholstery price group |   |   |
| 1 | 319   | 342   | 434   |
| 2 | 348   | 371   | 463   |
| 3 | 400   | 424   | 515   |
| 4 | 411   | 434   | 528   |
| 5 | 458   | 480   | 572   |

| Frame           |   |   |     |     |     |
|-----------------|---|---|-----|-----|-----|
| E-③             | Steel   | Powder-coated   | •   | •   | —   |
| E-CR            |   | Chromium plated   | +16 | +19 |     |
| E-1.007         | Solid wood  | Natural beech   | —   | —   | •   |
| E-①             |   | Stained beech   |     |     | +13 |
| E-2.D07         |   | Natural oak   |     |     | +46 |
| Backrest finish |   |   |     |     |     |
|                 | Inner side  | Outer side  |     |     |     |
| BA-⑤/⑥          | Upholstered   | Upholstered   | •   | •   | •   |
| Seat finish     |   |   |     |     |     |
|                 | Top part  | Bottom part   |     |     |     |
| SE-⑤/⑥          | Upholstered in the colour of the inner side of the backrest                 | Upholstered in the colour of the outer side of the backrest | •   | •   | •   |
| Glides          |   |   |     |     |     |
| GT              | Transparent glides for soft floors  |   | —   | •   | —   |
| GTF             | Transparent glides with felt for hard floors                                |   |     | ○   |     |
| GB              | Glides for soft floors  |   | •   | —   | •   |
| GBF             | Glides with felt for hard floors  |   | ○   |     | ○   |
| Assembly        |   |   |     |     |     |
| PACK-ASM        | Assembled, cardboard packaging  |   | •   | •   | •   |
| Sample order    | TILKKA ARMCHAIR 4L (E-CR BA-CSE11/CSE19 SE-CSE11/CSE19 GBF PACK-ASM)        |   |     |     |     |
|                 | TILKKA ARMCHAIR 4L LWM (E-1.007 BA-CSE11/CSE19 SE-CSE11/CSE19 GBF PACK-ASM) |   |     |     |     |

- ① – Please specify wood colour code – [see finishes](#)
- ③ – Please specify metal elements finish – [see finishes](#)
- ⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)
- ⑥ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)
- Available as standard (included in basic price)
- Available as an option (included in basic price)

PRICE GROUP:

- 1: Era
- 2: Boogie, Cura, Home, Xtreme, Valencia, Rivet
- 3: Chili, Moulin-Fr, Silvertex, Step/Step Melange
- 4: Blazer, Focus Royal, Main Line Flax, skai Parotega, Synergy
- 5: Remix 3



|   | Tilikka 2-seater sofa on four metal legs              | Tilikka 2-seater sofa on metal X-sled frame | Tilikka 2-seater sofa on four wooden legs |
|---|---|---|---|
|   | TILKKA SOFA 4L  | TILKKA SOFA CFSX-ROD                        | TILKKA SOFA 4L LWM                        |
|   | Basic price (EUR) according to upholstery price group |   |   |
| 1 | 511   | 548   | 632                                       |
| 2 | 548   | 585   | 668                                       |
| 3 | 602   | 638   | 725                                       |
| 4 | 651   | 688   | 772                                       |
| 5 | 717   | 753   | 839                                       |

| Frame           |   |   |     |     |     |
|-----------------|---|---|-----|-----|-----|
| E-③             | Steel   | Powder-coated   | •   | •   | —   |
| E-CR            |   | Chromium plated   | +18 | +24 | —   |
| E-1.007         | Solid wood  | Natural beech   | —   | —   | •   |
| E-①             |   | Stained beech   |     |     | +16 |
| E-2.D07         |   | Natural oak   | +55 |     |     |
| Backrest finish |   |   |     |     |     |
|                 | Inner side  | Outer side  |     |     |     |
| BA-⑤/⑥          | Upholstered   | Upholstered   | •   | •   | •   |
| Seat finish     |   |   |     |     |     |
|                 | Top part  | Bottom part   |     |     |     |
| SE-⑤/⑥          | Upholstered in the colour of the inner side of the backrest             | Upholstered in the colour of the outer side of the backrest | •   | •   | •   |
| Glides          |   |   |     |     |     |
| GT              | Transparent glides for soft floors                                      |   | —   | •   | —   |
| GTF             | Transparent glides with felt for hard floors                            |   |     | ○   |     |
| GB              | Glides for soft floors  |   | •   | —   | •   |
| GBF             | Glides with felt for hard floors  |   | ○   |     | ○   |
| Assembly        |   |   |     |     |     |
| PACK-ASM        | Assembled, cardboard packaging  |   | •   | •   | •   |
| Sample order    |   |   |     |     |     |
|                 | TILKKA SOFA 4L (E-CR BA-CSE11/CSE19 SE-CSE11/CSE19 GBF PACK-ASM)        |   |     |     |     |
|                 | TILKKA SOFA 4L LWM (E-1.007 BA-CSE11/CSE19 SE-CSE11/CSE19 GBF PACK-ASM) |   |     |     |     |

- ① – Please specify wood colour code – [see finishes](#)
- ③ – Please specify metal elements finish – [see finishes](#)
- ⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)
- ⑥ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)
- Available as standard (included in basic price)
- Available as an option (included in basic price)

PRICE GROUP:

- 1: Era
- 2: Boogie, Cura, Home, Xtreme, Valencia, Rivet
- 3: Chili, Moulin-Fr, Silvertex, Step/Step Melange
- 4: Blazer, Focus Royal, Main Line Flax, skai Parotega, Synergy
- 5: Remix 3



| Tilkka table MINI | Tilkka table lounge 35 | Tilkka table lounge 45 |
|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| TILKKA TABLE MINI | TILKKA TABLE LOUNGE 35 | TILKKA TABLE LOUNGE 45 |

|       |                         |   |     |     |
|-------|-------------------------|---|-----|-----|
| DI●●● | Table top diameter (mm) | 380   | 800 | 600 |
| H●●●  | Table top height (mm)   | 545   | 350 | 450 |
|       |                         | Basic price (EUR) according to table top finish |     |     |
|       | Melamine (MFC)          | 191   | 237 | 212 |
|       | Linoleum                | 227   | 464 | 361 |
|       | Fenix NTM®              | 248   | 577 | 407 |

| Table top finish |                |   |   |   |   |
|------------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|
| ①                | Melamine (MFC) | 2 mm – in glue technology (matching table top colour) |   |   |   |
|                  | Linoleum       | Edge: no edge (plywood structure visible)             | ● | ● | ● |
|                  | Fenix NTM®     | no edge (plywood structure visible)                   |   |   |   |

| Table top thickness |       |  |   |   |   |
|---------------------|-------|--|---|---|---|
| TT-12               | 12 mm |  | ● | — | — |
| TT-18               | 18 mm |  | ○ | ● | ● |

| Base  |       |                 |     |     |     |
|-------|-------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| BC-③  | Steel | Powder-coated   | ●   | ●   | ●   |
| BC-CR |       | Chromium plated | +11 | +19 | +19 |

| Glides |                      |  |   |   |   |
|--------|----------------------|--|---|---|---|
| GT     | Plastic, transparent |  | ● | ● | ● |

| Assembly |                                |  |   |   |   |
|----------|--------------------------------|--|---|---|---|
| PACK-ASM | Assembled, cardboard packaging |  | ● | ● | ● |

|              |   |  |  |  |
|--------------|---|--|--|--|
| Sample order | TILKKA TABLE MINI (DI380 H545 KJ TT-12 BC-CR GT PACK-ASM) |  |  |  |
|--------------|---|--|--|--|

① – Please specify table top colour code – [see finishes](#)

③ – Please specify metal elements finish – [see finishes](#)

● Available as standard (included in basic price)

○ Available as an option (included in basic price)



| Tilkka table | Tilkka table cocktail |
|--------------|-----------------------|
| TILKKA TABLE | TILKKA TABLE COCKTAIL |

|       |                         |   |      |
|-------|-------------------------|---|------|
| DI600 | Table top diameter (mm) | 600   | 600  |
| H•••• | Table top height (mm)   | 740   | 1050 |
|       |                         | Basic price (EUR) according to table top finish |      |
|       | Melamine (MFC)          | 222   | 232  |
|       | Linoleum                | 366   | 376  |
|       | Fenix NTM®              | 418   | 428  |

### Table top finish

|   |                |   |   |   |
|---|----------------|---|---|---|
| ① | Melamine (MFC) | 2 mm – in glue technology (matching table top colour) |   |   |
|   | Linoleum       | Edge: no edge (plywood structure visible)             | • | • |
|   | Fenix NTM®     | no edge (plywood structure visible)                   |   |   |

### Table top thickness

|       |       |   |   |
|-------|-------|---|---|
| TT-18 | 18 mm | • | • |
|-------|-------|---|---|

### Base

|       |       |                 |     |     |
|-------|-------|-----------------|-----|-----|
| BC-③  | Steel | Powder-coated   | •   | •   |
| BC-CR |       | Chromium plated | +25 | +25 |

### Glides

|    |                      |   |   |
|----|----------------------|---|---|
| GT | Plastic, transparent | • | • |
|----|----------------------|---|---|

### Assembly

|          |                                |   |   |
|----------|--------------------------------|---|---|
| PACK-ASM | Assembled, cardboard packaging | • | • |
|----------|--------------------------------|---|---|

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Sample order | TILKKA TABLE (DI600 H740 KJ TT-18 BC-CR GT PACK-ASM) |
|--------------|--|

① – Please specify table top colour code – [see finishes](#)



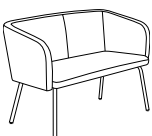
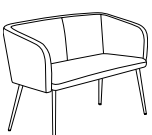


③ – Please specify metal elements finish – [see finishes](#)

• Available as standard (included in basic price)

16 % rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

16 % rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

# Hello!

| Model   | Description                        | Basic price (EUR)      |     |     |     |     |     |
|---|------------------------------------|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|   |                                    | Upholstery price group |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                                    | 0                      | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   |
|  <p><b>HELLO! 4L</b><br/>Conference and visitor upholstered armchair with integrated armrests on a 4-leg powder-coated or chromium plated frame. Plastic glides for soft floors (GBP).</p> <p>External dimensions: 630 × 585 mm<br/>Height: 765 mm<br/>Seat height: 480 mm</p>                     | Jet Black (BL)                     | 266                    | 288 | 319 | 347 | 390 | 468 |
|   | Vermilion Red (VR)                 |                        |     |     |     |     |     |
|   | Ochre Yellow (OY)                  |                        |     |     |     |     |     |
|   | Violet Blue( VB)                   |                        |     |     |     |     |     |
|   | Olive Green (OG)                   |                        |     |     |     |     |     |
|   | Cashmere (NK)                      | 277                    | 300 | 331 | 358 | 401 | 475 |
|   | chromium plated (CR)               | +12                    |     |     |     |     |     |
| GBPF plastic glides for hard floors   | +12                                |                        |     |     |     |     |     |
|  <p><b>HELLO! LWM 4L</b><br/>Conference and visitor upholstered armchair with integrated armrests, on four conical beech wood legs (natural beech 1.007). Plastic glides for soft floors (GB).</p> <p>External dimensions: 630 × 590 mm<br/>Height: 775 mm<br/>Seat height: 490 mm</p>             | wood version                       | 396                    | 421 | 470 | 497 | 538 | 615 |
|   | GBF plastic glides for hard floors | +12                    |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                                    |                        |     |     |     |     |     |
|  <p><b>HELLO! DUO 4L</b><br/>Conference and visitor 2-seater upholstered sofa with integrated armrests on a 4-leg powder-coated or chromium plated frame. Plastic glides for soft floors (GBP).</p> <p>External dimensions: 1145 × 585 mm<br/>Height: 765 mm<br/>Seat height: 480 mm</p>           | Jet Black (BL)                     | 385                    | 409 | 446 | 520 | 571 | 698 |
|   | Vermilion Red (VR)                 |                        |     |     |     |     |     |
|   | Ochre Yellow (OY)                  |                        |     |     |     |     |     |
|   | Violet Blue( VB)                   |                        |     |     |     |     |     |
|   | Olive Green (OG)                   |                        |     |     |     |     |     |
|   | Cashmere (NK)                      | 402                    | 428 | 464 | 536 | 589 | 715 |
|   | chromium plated (CR)               | +12                    |     |     |     |     |     |
| GBPF plastic glides for hard floors   | +12                                |                        |     |     |     |     |     |
|  <p><b>HELLO! DUO-LWM 4L</b><br/>Conference and visitor 2-seater upholstered sofa with integrated armrests, on four conical beech wood legs (natural beech 1.007). Plastic glides for soft floors (GB).</p> <p>External dimensions: 1145 × 590 mm<br/>Height: 775 mm<br/>Seat height: 490 mm</p> | wood version                       | 582                    | 607 | 662 | 697 | 788 | 912 |
|   | GBF plastic glides for hard floors | +12                    |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                                    |                        |     |     |     |     |     |
|  <p><b>HELLO! 4S</b><br/>Conference and visitor upholstered armchair with integrated armrests on a 4S frame. Plastic glides for soft floors (GBP).</p> <p>External dimensions: 630 × 575 mm<br/>Base: ø 500 mm<br/>Height: 775 mm<br/>Seat height: 480 mm</p>                                    | Jet Black (BL)                     | 306                    | 325 | 360 | 388 | 430 | 505 |
|   | Vermilion Red (VR)                 |                        |     |     |     |     |     |
|   | Ochre Yellow (OY)                  |                        |     |     |     |     |     |
|   | Violet Blue( VB)                   |                        |     |     |     |     |     |
|   | Olive Green (OG)                   |                        |     |     |     |     |     |
|   | Cashmere (NK)                      | 319                    | 338 | 369 | 397 | 437 | 518 |
|   | chromium plated (CR)               | +12                    |     |     |     |     |     |
| GBPF plastic glides for hard floors   | +12                                |                        |     |     |     |     |     |
|  <p><b>HELLO! CROSS</b><br/>Conference and visitor upholstered armchair with integrated armrests on a 1S CROSS chromed frame.</p> <p>External dimensions: 630 × 575 mm<br/>Base: ø 480 mm<br/>Height: 780 mm<br/>Seat height: 480 mm</p>   | chromium plated (CR)               | 334                    | 353 | 389 | 415 | 458 | 535 |

**PRICE GROUP:**

0: Imitation Leather (V)




1: Era

2: Boogie, Cura, Home, Rivet, Valencia, Xtreme

3: Chili, Moulin-Fr, Silvertex, Step/Step Melange

4: Blazer, Focus Royal, Main Line Flax, skai Parotega, Synergy, Fine Leather front (LE), Fine Leather front (SD)

5: Fine Leather (LE), Fine Leather (SD), Remix 3

| Model   | Description  |                    | Basic price (EUR) |
|---|--|--------------------|-------------------|
|  | <p><b>HELLO! TABLE</b><br/>Table (460 × 550 × 550) with a melamine top (MA), powder-coated or chromium plated frame.</p> <p>External dimensions: 550 × 550 mm<br/>Height: 460 mm</p>                         |                    | melamine          |
|   |  | Jet Black (BL)     | 139               |
|   |  | Vermilion Red (VR) |                   |
|   |  | Ochre Yellow (OY)  |                   |
|   |  | Violet Blue( VB)   |                   |
|   |  | Olive Green (OG)   |                   |
|   |  | Cashmere (NK)      |                   |
|   | chromium plated (CR)   | 155                |                   |
|  | <p><b>HELLO! TABLE LWM</b><br/>Table (420 × 550 × 550) with a melamine top (MA), on four conical beech wood legs (natural beech 1.007).</p> <p>External dimensions: 550 × 550 mm<br/>Height: 420 mm</p>      | wood version       | 261               |
|  | <p><b>HELLO TABLE DUO LWM</b><br/>Table (420 × 1100 × 550) with a melamine top (MA), on four conical beech wood legs (natural beech 1.007).</p> <p>External dimensions: 550 × 1100 mm<br/>Height: 420 mm</p> | wood version       | 288               |

**PRICE GROUP:**

0: Imitation Leather (V)

1: Era

2: Boogie, Cura, Home, Rivet, Valencia, Xtreme

3: Chili, Moulin-Fr, Silvertex, Step/Step Melange






4: Blazer, Focus Royal, Main Line Flax, skai Parotega, Synergy, Fine Leather front (LE), Fine Leather front (SD)

5: Fine Leather (LE), Fine Leather (SD), Remix 3

16 % rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

16 % rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

# Kaika

| Model   | Description   | Basic price (EUR)      |     |
|---|---|------------------------|-----|
|   |   | Upholstery price group |     |
|   |   | 2                      | 4   |
|  <p><b>KAIKA LUX ST33</b><br/>Swivel conference armchair, fully upholstered seat and back, seat height adjustable mechanism. Chair assembly parts covered with upholstery. 50 mm self-braking castors for soft floors (SH).</p> <p>External dimensions: 660 × 580 mm<br/>Base: Ø 670 mm<br/>Height: 800–895 mm<br/>Seat height: 420–515 mm.</p> <p>Assembly: Assembled, cardboard packaging (PACK-ASM).</p>  | powder-coated black base (BL) & black gas lift                      | 387                    | 437 |
|   | powder-coated white base (W) & chrome gas lif/castors remains black | 398                    | 450 |
|   | polished aluminium base   | 411                    | 462 |
|   | 50 mm self-braking castors for hard floors (SHH)                    | 0                      |     |
|   | 50 mm chromium plated castors for soft floors (NHC)                 | + 16                   |     |
|   | 50 mm chromium plated castors for hard floors (NHHC)                | + 16                   |     |
|  <p><b>KAIKA LUX ST46</b><br/>Conference armchair on a four-star base (ST46), fully upholstered seat and back, mechanism with memory function and allowing to turn the armchair around while sitting, Chair assembly parts covered with upholstery. Self-levelling glides for soft floors, chromium version (CR).</p> <p>External dimensions: 660 × 580 mm<br/>Base: Ø 520 mm<br/>Height: 820 mm<br/>Seat height: 440 mm</p> <p>Assembly: Assembled, cardboard packaging (PACK-ASM).</p> | chromium plated (CR)  | 519                    | 568 |
|   |   |                        |     |
|  <p><b>KAIKA 4L</b><br/>4-leg conference armchair (4L), fully upholstered seat and back, glides for soft floors (GB).</p> <p>External dimensions: 660 × 580 mm<br/>Height: 845 mm<br/>Seat height: 470 mm</p> <p>Assembly: Assembled, cardboard packaging (PACK-ASM).</p>   | Jet Black (BL)  | 369                    | 419 |
|   | Traffic White (WT)  |                        |     |
|   | Violet Blue (VB)  |                        |     |
|   | Olive Green (OG)  |                        |     |
|   | Ochre Yellow (OY)   |                        |     |
|   | Vermilion Red (VR)  |                        |     |
|   | Cashmere (NK)   |                        |     |
|   | chromium plated (CR)  | 372                    | 432 |
| glides for hard floors (GBF)  | + 12  |                        |     |
|  <p><b>KAIKA 4L DOUBLE</b><br/>4-leg conference armchair (4L), fully upholstered seat and back in 2 colours, glides for soft floors (GB). The first colour refers to the front of the seat, the second one – to the rear part and sides. Do not mix upholsteries (we can create colour combinations within one upholstery).</p> <p>External dimensions: 660 × 580 mm<br/>Height: 845 mm<br/>Seat height: 470 mm</p> <p>Assembly: Assembled, cardboard packaging (PACK-ASM).</p>        | Jet Black (BL)  | 382                    | 432 |
|   | Traffic White (WT)  |                        |     |
|   | Violet Blue (VB)  |                        |     |
|   | Olive Green (OG)  |                        |     |
|   | Ochre Yellow (OY)   |                        |     |
|   | Vermilion Red (VR)  |                        |     |
|   | Cashmere (NK)   |                        |     |
|   | chromium plated (CR)  | 392                    | 444 |
| glides for hard floors (GBF)  | + 12  |                        |     |
|  <p><b>KAIKA 4L LWM</b><br/>Conference armchair on a wooden base with metal elements (LWM). Wooden components made of natural laquered oak, metal components – powdered-coated. Fully upholstered seat and back. Glides for soft floors (GB).</p> <p>External dimensions: 660 × 585 mm<br/>Height: 840 mm<br/>Seat height: 465 mm</p> <p>Assembly: Assembled, cardboard packaging (PACK-ASM).</p>  | Jet Black (BL)  | 436                    | 486 |
|   | Traffic White (WT)  |                        |     |
|   | Violet Blue (VB)  |                        |     |
|   | Olive Green (OG)  |                        |     |
|   | Ochre Yellow (OY)   |                        |     |
|   | Vermilion Red (VR)  |                        |     |
|   | Cashmere (NK)   |                        |     |
|   | glides for hard floors (GBF)  | + 12                   |     |





**PRICE GROUP:**

2: Boogie, Cura, Xtreme

4: Blazer, Main Line Flax, Synergy

16 % rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

# Athena

| Model   | Description  | Basic price (EUR)      |     |     |     |     |
|---|--|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|   |  | Upholstery price group |     |     |     |     |
|   |  | 1                      | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   |
|  <p><b>ATHENA ST33</b><br/>Conference and visitor upholstered armchair with integrated armrests. Seat height adjustable mechanism. 50 mm self-braking castors for soft floors (SH).</p> <p>External dimensions: 635 × 625 mm<br/>Base: Ø 682 mm<br/>Height: 820–910 mm<br/>Seat height: 450–530 mm</p> <p>Assembly: Assembled, cardboard packaging (PACK-ASM).</p> | powder-coated black base (BL) & black gas lift                       | 278                    | 292 | 310 | 327 | 385 |
|   | powder-coated white base & chrome gas lift (W)/castors remains black | 278                    | 292 | 310 | 327 | 385 |
|   | polished aluminium base (POL)  | 288                    | 321 | 341 | 357 | 415 |
|   | 50 mm self-braking castors for hard floors (SHH)                     | 0                      |     |     |     |     |
|   | 50 mm chromium plated castors for soft floors (NHC)                  | +16                    |     |     |     |     |
|   | 50 mm chromium plated castors for hard floors (NHHC)                 | +16                    |     |     |     |     |
|  <p><b>ATHENA 4L</b><br/>Conference and visitor upholstered armchair with integrated armrests.</p> <p>External dimensions: 635 × 625 mm<br/>Height: 845 mm<br/>Seat height: 465 mm</p> <p>Assembly: Assembled, cardboard packaging (PACK-ASM).</p>   | Jet Black (BL)   | 244                    | 261 | 281 | 300 | 354 |
|   | Cashmere (NK)  |                        |     |     |     |     |
|   | Vermilion Red (VR)   |                        |     |     |     |     |
|   | Ochre Yellow (OY)  |                        |     |     |     |     |
|   | Violet Blue (VB)   |                        |     |     |     |     |
|   | Olive Green (OG)   | 259                    | 271 | 288 | 308 | 366 |
|   | chromium plated (CR)   |                        |     |     |     |     |
|   | glides for hard floors   | +12                    |     |     |     |     |
|  <p><b>ATHENA CROSS</b><br/>Conference and visitor upholstered armchair with integrated armrests. On a cross frame, chromium plated.</p> <p>External dimensions: 635 × 625 mm<br/>Base: Ø 480 mm<br/>Height: 856 mm<br/>Seat height: 460 mm</p> <p>Assembly: Assembled, cardboard packaging (PACK-ASM).</p>   | chromium plated (CR)   | 300                    | 332 | 349 | 368 | 424 |
|   |  |                        |     |     |     |     |
|  <p><b>ATHENA LWM 4L</b><br/>Conference and visitor upholstered armchair with integrated armrests, on four conical beech wood legs (natural beech 1.007). Plastic glides for soft floors.</p> <p>External dimensions: 635 × 625 mm<br/>Height: 862 mm<br/>Seat height: 484 mm</p> <p>Assembly: Assembled, cardboard packaging (PACK-ASM).</p>                    | wood version – 1.007 Beech   | 383                    | 414 | 432 | 451 | 508 |
|   | glides for hard floors   | +12                    |     |     |     |     |


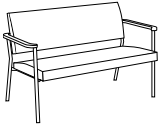
**PRICE GROUP:**

- 1: Era, Sempre/Sempre Melange
- 2: Boogie, Cura, Home, Rivet, Valencia, Xtreme
- 3: Chili, Moulin-Fr, Silvertex, Step/Step Melange
- 4: Blazer, Focus Royal, Main Line Flax, Synergy, Fine Leather front (LE), Fine Leather front (SD)
- 5: Fine Leather (LE), Fine Leather (SD), Remix 3

16 % rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

# Zone



## ZONE

| Model  | Description          | Basic price (EUR)      |     |     |     |     |
|--|----------------------|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|  |                      | Upholstery price group |     |     |     |     |
|  |                      | 1                      | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   |
|  <p><b>ZONE ARMCHAIR</b><br/>Armchair with wooden armrests. Seat and back fully upholstered. Armchair frame made entirely of chrome circular tubing or powder-coated. Construction of the seat and back ensures comfort thanks to a high density and thickness of foam. Large selection of finishes as well as design make the chair suitable for all office spaces, and more.</p> <p>External dimensions: 643 × 650 mm<br/>Height: 800 mm<br/>Seat height: 460 mm</p> <p>Assembly: Assembled, cardboard packaging (PACK-ASM).</p>            | Jet Black (BL)       | 296                    | 314 | 332 | 350 | 424 |
|  | Cashmere (NK)        |                        |     |     |     |     |
|  | Violet Blue (VB)     |                        |     |     |     |     |
|  | Olive Green (OG)     |                        |     |     |     |     |
|  | Ochre Yellow (OY)    |                        |     |     |     |     |
|  | Vermilion Red (VR)   |                        |     |     |     |     |
|  | chromium plated (CR) | 350                    | 368 | 384 | 404 | 476 |
|  <p><b>ZONE 2-SEATER SOFA</b><br/>2-seater sofa with wooden armrests. Seat and back fully upholstered. Armchair frame made entirely of chrome circular tubing or powder-coated. Construction of the seat and back ensures comfort thanks to a high density and thickness of foam. Large selection of finishes as well as design make the chair suitable for all office spaces, and more.</p> <p>External dimensions: 1300 × 650 mm<br/>Height: 800 mm<br/>Seat height: 460 mm</p> <p>Assembly: Assembled, cardboard packaging (PACK-ASM).</p> | Jet Black (BL)       | 373                    | 406 | 439 | 476 | 633 |
|  | Cashmere (NK)        |                        |     |     |     |     |
|  | Violet Blue (VB)     |                        |     |     |     |     |
|  | Olive Green (OG)     |                        |     |     |     |     |
|  | Ochre Yellow (OY)    |                        |     |     |     |     |
|  | Vermilion Red (VR)   |                        |     |     |     |     |
|  | chromium plated (CR) | 456                    | 486 | 519 | 556 | 701 |

### OPTIONS

| Options                       | Code            | Surcharge |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| Armrests- natural beech wood  | 1.007           | Standard  |
| Armrestes- stained beech wood | Sxxx* or 2.xxx* | 9         |

\* Please specify wood colour code – see finishes

| Model  | Description           | Basic price (EUR) |          |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------|----------|
|  |                       |                   | melamine |
|  <p><b>ZONE TABLE 55 × 55</b><br/>Table with melamine top (with rounded off corners) on metal chromium plated tubular legs or powder-coated. Forming a coherent whole when combined with the wooden armrests of the sofa.<br/>Table top dimensions: 550 × 550 mm<br/>External dimensions: 550 × 550 mm<br/>Height: 460 mm<br/>Table top thickness: 25 mm</p> <p>Assembly: Assembled, cardboard packaging (PACK-ASM).</p>    | Jet Black (BL)        | 98                |          |
|  | White Aluminium (ALU) |                   |          |
|  | Cashmere (NK)         |                   |          |
|  | Violet Blue (VB)      |                   |          |
|  | Olive Green (OG)      |                   |          |
|  | Ochre Yellow (OY)     |                   |          |
|  | Vermilion Red (VR)    |                   |          |
|  | chromium plated (CR)  | 131               |          |
|  <p><b>ZONE TABLE 55 × 110</b><br/>Table with melamine top (with rounded off corners) on metal chromium plated tubular legs or powder-coated. Forming a coherent whole when combined with the wooden armrests of the sofa.<br/>Table top dimensions: 550 × 1100 mm<br/>External dimensions: 550 × 1100 mm<br/>Height: 460 mm<br/>Table top thickness: 25 mm</p> <p>Assembly: Assembled, cardboard packaging (PACK-ASM).</p> | Jet Black (BL)        | 140               |          |
|  | White Aluminium (ALU) |                   |          |
|  | Cashmere (NK)         |                   |          |
|  | Violet Blue (VB)      |                   |          |
|  | Olive Green (OG)      |                   |          |
|  | Ochre Yellow (OY)     |                   |          |
|  | Vermilion Red (VR)    |                   |          |
|  | chromium plated (CR)  | 184               |          |

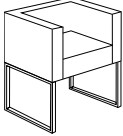
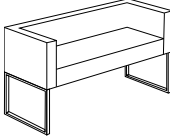
#### PRICE GROUP:

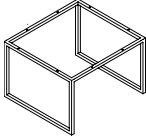
- 1: Era
- 2: Boogie, Cura, Home, Rivet, Valencia, Xtreme
- 3: Chili, Silvertex
- 4: Blazer, Focus Royal, Main Line Flax, skai Parotega, Synergy
- 5: Remix 3

16 % rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

# Dallas

DALLAS

| Model  | Description          |     | Basic price (EUR)      |     |     |      |   |
|--|----------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|-----|------|---|
|  |                      |     | Upholstery price group |     |     |      |   |
|  |                      |     | 1                      | 2   | 3   | 4    | 5 |
|  <p><b>DALLAS CFS (DALLAS ARMCHAIR ON SLED BASE)</b><br/>                     Seat in the Dallas CFS model is planted on a metal frame encased in cast foam (polyurethane foam with appropriate hardness). CFS frame – made from high quality square profile steel tube with dimensions 20 × 20 mm. Available as a chromium plated model or powder-coated.<br/><br/>                     Dimensions: 635 × 525 mm<br/>                     Height: 725 mm<br/>                     Seat height: 470 mm</p>    | Jet Black (BL)       | 471 | 520                    | 565 | 627 | 830  |   |
|  | Traffic White (WT)   |     |                        |     |     |      |   |
|  | Cashmere (NK)        |     |                        |     |     |      |   |
|  | Violet Blue (VB)     |     |                        |     |     |      |   |
|  | Olive Green (OG)     |     |                        |     |     |      |   |
|  | Ochre Yellow (OY)    |     |                        |     |     |      |   |
|  | Vermilion Red (VR)   |     |                        |     |     |      |   |
|  | chromium plated (CR) | 548 | 595                    | 643 | 703 | 908  |   |
|  <p><b>DALLAS DUO CFS (2-SEATER SOFA ON SLED BASE)</b><br/>                     The seat in the two-seater Dallas sofa is planted on a metal carcass encased in foam with appropriate thickness and density. CFS frame – made from high quality square profile steel tube with dimensions 20 × 20 mm. Available as a chromium plated model or powder-coated.<br/><br/>                     Dimensions: 1350 × 525 mm<br/>                     Height: 725 mm<br/>                     Seat height: 470 mm</p> | Jet Black (BL)       | 697 | 746                    | 771 | 857 | 1238 |   |
|  | Traffic White (WT)   |     |                        |     |     |      |   |
|  | Cashmere (NK)        |     |                        |     |     |      |   |
|  | Violet Blue (VB)     |     |                        |     |     |      |   |
|  | Olive Green (OG)     |     |                        |     |     |      |   |
|  | Ochre Yellow (OY)    |     |                        |     |     |      |   |
|  | Vermilion Red (VR)   |     |                        |     |     |      |   |
|  | chromium plated (CR) | 782 | 831                    | 854 | 942 | 1320 |   |

| Model   | Description          |     | Basic price (EUR) |            |
|---|----------------------|-----|-------------------|------------|
|   |                      |     | transparent glass | matt glass |
|  <p><b>DALLAS TABLE</b><br/>                     Table with glass top on chromium plated or powder-coated metal legs.<br/><br/>                     Table top dimensions: 550 × 550 mm<br/>                     Top thickness: 10 mm<br/>                     Height: 520 mm</p> | Jet Black (BL)       | 256 | 282               |            |
|   | Traffic White (WT)   |     |                   |            |
|   | Cashmere (NK)        |     |                   |            |
|   | Violet Blue (VB)     |     |                   |            |
|   | Olive Freen (OG)     |     |                   |            |
|   | Ochre Yellow (OY)    |     |                   |            |
|   | Vermilion Red (VR)   |     |                   |            |
|   | chromium plated (CR) | 364 | 388               |            |


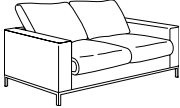
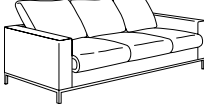
PRICE GROUP:



- 1: Era
- 2: Cura, Home, Rivet, Valencia, Xtreme
- 3: Chili, Moulin-Fr, Silvertex, Step/Step Melange
- 4: Blazer, Focus Royal, Main Line Flax, skai Parotega, Synergy
- 5: Remix 3

16 % rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

# Concerto

## CONCERTO

| Model  | Description          | Basic price (EUR)      |             |             |             |
|--|----------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|  |                      | Upholstery price group |             |             |             |
|  |                      | 2                      | 3           | 4           | 5           |
|  <p><b>CONCERTO ARMCHAIR</b><br/>Armchair on metal, powder-coated or chromium plated frame. Its backrest has been filled with a mixture of goose feather and polyurethane foam for the highest comfort parameters. Corrugated springs have been used in the construction of the seat. The seat and backrest cushion covers are removable for easy cleaning.</p> <p>Dimensions: 940 × 920 mm<br/>Height: 900 mm<br/>Seat height: 460 mm</p>            | Jet Black (BL)       | <b>1044</b>            | <b>1073</b> | <b>1119</b> | <b>1539</b> |
|  | Vermilion Red (VR)   |                        |             |             |             |
|  | Ochre Yellow (OY)    |                        |             |             |             |
|  | Violet Blue (VB)     |                        |             |             |             |
|  | Olive Green (OG)     |                        |             |             |             |
|  | Cashmere (NK)        |                        |             |             |             |
|  | chromium plated (CR) | <b>1121</b>            | <b>1151</b> | <b>1197</b> | <b>1617</b> |
|  <p><b>CONCERTO 2-SEATER SOFA</b><br/>2-seater sofa on metal, powder-coated or chromium plated frame. Its backrest has been filled with a mixture of goose feather and polyurethane foam for the highest comfort parameters. Corrugated springs have been used in the construction of the seat. The seat and backrest cushion covers are removable for easy cleaning.</p> <p>Dimensions: 1520 × 920 mm<br/>Height: 900 mm<br/>Seat height: 460 mm</p> | Jet Black (BL)       | <b>1469</b>            | <b>1620</b> | <b>1668</b> | <b>2428</b> |
|  | Vermilion Red (VR)   |                        |             |             |             |
|  | Ochre Yellow (OY)    |                        |             |             |             |
|  | Violet Blue (VB)     |                        |             |             |             |
|  | Olive Green (OG)     |                        |             |             |             |
|  | Cashmere (NK)        |                        |             |             |             |
|  | chromium plated (CR) | <b>1566</b>            | <b>1715</b> | <b>1765</b> | <b>2502</b> |
|  <p><b>CONCERTO 3-SEATER SOFA</b><br/>3-seater sofa on metal, powder-coated or chromium plated frame. Its backrest has been filled with a mixture of goose feather and polyurethane foam for the highest comfort parameters. Corrugated springs have been used in the construction of the seat. The seat and backrest cushion covers are removable for easy cleaning.</p> <p>Dimensions: 2120 × 920 mm<br/>Height: 900 mm<br/>Seat height: 460 mm</p> | Jet Black (BL)       | <b>1988</b>            | <b>2187</b> | <b>2253</b> | <b>3109</b> |
|  | Vermilion Red (VR)   |                        |             |             |             |
|  | Ochre Yellow (OY)    |                        |             |             |             |
|  | Violet Blue (VB)     |                        |             |             |             |
|  | Olive Green (OG)     |                        |             |             |             |
|  | Cashmere (NK)        |                        |             |             |             |
|  | chromium plated (CR) | <b>2085</b>            | <b>2285</b> | <b>2351</b> | <b>3202</b> |

| Model   | Description          | Basic price (EUR) |            |            |
|---|----------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|
|   |                      | transparent glass | matt glass | melamine   |
|  <p><b>CONCERTO TABLE 80 × 80</b><br/>Table with melamine top on chromium plated or powder-coated metal legs.</p> <p>Dimensions: 800 × 800 mm<br/>Table top dimensions: 800 × 800 mm<br/>Height: 390 mm<br/>Table top thickness: 25 mm</p>             | Jet Black (BL)       | <b>277</b>        | <b>306</b> | <b>182</b> |
|   | Vermilion Red (VR)   |                   |            |            |
|   | Ochre Yellow (OY)    |                   |            |            |
|   | Violet Blue (VB)     |                   |            |            |
|   | Olive Green (OG)     |                   |            |            |
|   | Cashmere (NK)        |                   |            |            |
|   | chromium plated (CR) | <b>329</b>        | <b>358</b> | <b>235</b> |
|  <p><b>CONCERTO TABLE 75 × 130</b><br/>Table with glass or melamine top on chromium plated or powder-coated metal legs.</p> <p>Dimensions: 750 × 1300 mm<br/>Table top dimensions: 750 × 1300 mm<br/>Height: 390 mm<br/>Table top thickness: 25 mm</p> | Jet Black (BL)       | <b>347</b>        | <b>383</b> | <b>229</b> |
|   | Vermilion Red (VR)   |                   |            |            |
|   | Ochre Yellow (OY)    |                   |            |            |
|   | Violet Blue (VB)     |                   |            |            |
|   | Olive Green (OG)     |                   |            |            |
|   | Cashmere (NK)        |                   |            |            |
|   | chromium plated (CR) | <b>444</b>        | <b>476</b> | <b>296</b> |

**PRICE GROUP:**

2: Boogie, Cura, Home, Valencia, Xtreme

3: Chili, Moulin-Fr, Step/Step Melange

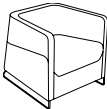
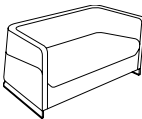
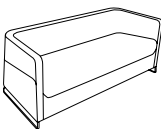
4: Blazer, Focus Royal, Main Line Flax, skai Parotega, Synergy

5: Fine Leather (LE), Fine Leather (SD)

16 % rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

# Granite

## GRANITE

| Model   | Description   |                      | Basic price (EUR)      |      |      |      |
|---|---|----------------------|------------------------|------|------|------|
|   |   |                      | Upholstery price group |      |      |      |
|   |   |                      | 2                      | 3    | 4    | 5    |
|  | <p><b>GRANITE ARMCHAIR</b><br/>                     Armchair with armrests. Seat and back fully upholstered. Chrome-plated base made from steel bars with transparent glides for soft floors. Seat design incorporates top quality DUX springs. An armchair can be upholstered in two different colours for the price of one, as this counts as a single finish (see the image below).</p> <p>Dimensions: 790 × 880 mm<br/>                     Height: 700 mm<br/>                     Seat height: 450 mm</p>       | chromium plated (CR) | 748                    | 836  | 892  | 999  |
|  | <p><b>GRANITE 2-SEATER SOFA</b><br/>                     2-seater sofa with armrests. Seat and back fully upholstered. Chrome-plated base made from steel bars with transparent glides for hard floors. Seat design incorporates top quality DUX springs. A sofa can be upholstered in two different colours for the price of one, as this counts as a single finish (see the image below).</p> <p>Dimensions: 1470 × 880 mm<br/>                     Height: 700 mm<br/>                     Seat height: 450 mm</p> | chromium plated (CR) | 1051                   | 1178 | 1257 | 1425 |
|  | <p><b>GRANITE 3-SEATER SOFA</b><br/>                     3-seater sofa with armrests. Seat and back fully upholstered. Chrome-plated base made from steel bars with transparent glides for hard floors. Seat design incorporates top quality DUX springs. A sofa can be upholstered in two different colours for the price of one, as this counts as a single finish (see the image below).</p> <p>Dimensions: 1810 × 880 mm<br/>                     Height: 700 mm<br/>                     Seat height: 450 mm</p> | chromium plated (CR) | 1242                   | 1387 | 1490 | 1810 |

**PRICE GROUP:**

2: Boogie, Cura, Home, Valencia, Xtreme

3: Chili, Moulin-Fr, Step/Step Melange



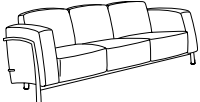
4: Blazer, Main Line Flax, skai Parotega, Synergy

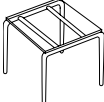
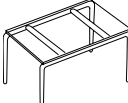
5: Fine Leather (LE), Fine Leather (SD)

16 % rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

# Classic

## CLASSIC

| Model   | Description  |                      | Basic price (EUR)      |  |
|---|--|----------------------|------------------------|--|
|   |  |                      | Upholstery price group |  |
|   |  |                      | 5                      |  |
|  | <p><b>CLASSIC ARMCHAIR</b><br/>Armchair with a visible frame made of chromium plated conical pipes. Springs Bonnell 120 mm have been used in the construction of the seat for enhanced comfort. Exceptional aesthetics and functionality in conjunction with unique technical solutions.</p> <p>Dimensions: 990 × 850 mm<br/>Height: 710 mm<br/>Seat height: 410 mm</p>            | chromium plated (CR) | <b>1802</b>            |  |
|  | <p><b>CLASSIC 2-SEATER SOFA</b><br/>2-seater sofa with a visible frame made of chromium plated conical pipes. Springs Bonnell 120 mm have been used in the construction of the seat for enhanced comfort. Exceptional aesthetics and functionality in conjunction with unique technical solutions.</p> <p>Dimensions: 1570 × 850 mm<br/>Height: 710 mm<br/>Seat height: 410 mm</p> | chromium plated (CR) | <b>2471</b>            |  |
|  | <p><b>CLASSIC 3-SEATER SOFA</b><br/>3-seater sofa with a visible frame made of chromium plated conical pipes. Springs Bonnell 120 mm have been used in the construction of the seat for enhanced comfort. Exceptional aesthetics and functionality in conjunction with unique technical solutions.</p> <p>Dimensions: 2030 × 850 mm<br/>Height: 710 mm<br/>Seat height: 410 mm</p> | chromium plated (CR) | <b>3152</b>            |  |

| Model   | Description   |                      | Basic price (EUR) |            |
|---|---|----------------------|-------------------|------------|
|   |   |                      | matt glass        | melamine   |
|  | <p><b>CLASSIC TABLE 60 × 60</b><br/>Table with melamine* or matt glass top and the frame made of conical chromium plated pipes.</p> <p>Dimensions: 620 × 630 mm<br/>Table top dimensions: 600 × 600 mm<br/>Height: 415 mm<br/>Table top thickness: 12 mm</p>    | chromium plated (CR) | <b>373</b>        | <b>312</b> |
|  | <p><b>CLASSIC TABLE 60 × 120</b><br/>Table with melamine* or matt glass top and the frame made of conical chromium plated pipes.</p> <p>Dimensions: 620 × 1230 mm<br/>Table top dimensions: 600 × 1200 mm<br/>Height: 415 mm<br/>Table top thickness: 12 mm</p> | chromium plated (CR) | <b>479</b>        | <b>419</b> |

\* Please specify MFC colour code – [see finishes](#)

16 % rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

# Studio



|   | Studio armchair  | Studio sofa 2U | Studio sofa 3U |
|---|--|----------------|----------------|
|   | STUDIO ARMCHAIR  | STUDIO SOFA 2U | STUDIO SOFA 3U |
|   | Basic price (EUR) according to price group of upholsteries |                |                |
| 1 | 785  | 960            | 1630           |
| 2 | 860  | 1065           | 1740           |
| 3 | 930  | 1170           | 1895           |
| 4 | 995  | 1240           | 2015           |
| 5 | 1055   | 1280           | 2165           |

| Base                        |  |                       |     |     |     |
|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| BC-③                        | Steel  | Powder-coated         | •   | •   | •   |
| BC-CR                       |  | Chromium plated steel | +16 | +16 | +16 |
| Backrest, seat and armrests |  |                       |     |     |     |
| BS-⑤                        | Upholstered                                      |                       | •   | •   | •   |
| Glides                      |  |                       |     |     |     |
| GD                          | Plastic, black                                   |                       | •   | •   | •   |
| Foam                        |  |                       |     |     |     |
| FSTD                        | Standard   |                       | •   | •   | •   |
| FFR2                        | Flame retardant                                  |                       | ○   | ○   | ○   |
| Assembly                    |  |                       |     |     |     |
| PACK-UA                     | Unassembled, cartboard packaging                 |                       | •   | •   | •   |
| Sample order                | STUDIO ARMCHAIR (BC-CR BA-CSE11 GD FFR2 PACK-UA) |                       |     |     |     |

③ – Please specify metal colour code – [see finishes](#)

⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)

- Available as standard (included in basic price)
- Available as an option (included in basic price)

#### PRICE GROUP:

- 1: Era
- 2: Boogie, Cura, Home, Rivet, Xtreme, Valencia
- 3: Chili, Moulin-Fr, Silvertex, Step/Step Melange
- 4: Blazer, Focus Royal, Main Line Flax, skai Parotega, Synergy
- 5: Fine Leather (LE), Fine Leather (SD), Remix 3



| Studio table SQ   | Studio table RC |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| STUDIO TABLE SQ   | STUDIO TABLE RC |
| Basic price (EUR) |                 |
| <b>511</b>        | <b>540</b>      |

|      |                      |     |      |
|------|----------------------|-----|------|
| W••• | Table top width (mm) | 750 | 1100 |
| D••• | Table top depth (mm) | 750 | 700  |

| Table top    |                                       |                       |            |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|
| ①            | Laminate                              | •                     | •          |
| Base         |                                       |                       |            |
| BC-③         | Steel                                 | Powder-coated         | •          |
| BC-CR        |                                       | Chromium plated steel | <b>+16</b> |
| Glides       |                                       |                       |            |
| GD           | Plastic, black                        | •                     | •          |
| Assembly     |                                       |                       |            |
| PACK-UA      | Unassembled, cartboard packaging      | •                     | •          |
| Sample order | STUDIO TABLE SQ (BW BC-CR GD PACK-UA) |                       |            |

① – Please specify table top colour code – [see finishes](#)




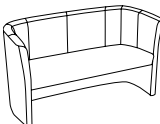
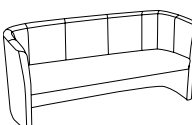
③ – Please specify metal colour code – [see finishes](#)

• Available as standard (included in basic price)

16 % rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

16 % rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

# Club

| Model   | Description   | Basic price (EUR)      |     |     |     |     |     |
|---|---|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|   |   | Upholstery price group |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |   | 0                      | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   |
|    | <p><b>CLUB</b><br/>Soft, upholstered seat and backrest with integrated armrests. Construction of the seat and back ensures comfort thanks to a high density and thickness of foam. Glides for soft floors.</p> <p>External dimensions: 700 × 630 mm<br/>Height: 770 mm<br/>Seat height: 455 mm</p>  | 164                    | 181 | 224 | 247 | 276 | 389 |
|    | <p><b>CLUB TR</b><br/>Soft, upholstered seat and backrest with integrated armrests. Folding writing top in this version. Construction of the seat and back ensures comfort thanks to a high density and thickness of foam. Glides for soft floors. Tablets are available in Beech 1.007. More finishes are available with longer production time.</p> <p>External dimensions: 700 × 630 mm<br/>Height: 770 mm<br/>Seat height: 455 mm</p> | 195                    | 212 | 254 | 265 | 306 | 420 |
|    | <p><b>CLUB ROLL</b><br/>Soft, upholstered seat and backrest with integrated armrests. Construction of the seat and back ensures comfort thanks to a high density and thickness of foam. Castors 40 mm for soft floors.</p> <p>External dimensions: 700 × 630 mm<br/>Height: 770 mm<br/>Seat height: 455 mm</p>  | 176                    | 197 | 238 | 248 | 290 | 404 |
|   | <p><b>CLUB DUO</b><br/>2-seater sofa with soft, upholstered seat and backrest with integrated armrests. Construction of the seat and back ensures comfort thanks to a high density and thickness of foam. Glides for soft floors.</p> <p>External dimensions: 1290 × 630 mm<br/>Height: 770 mm<br/>Seat height: 455 mm</p>  | 266                    | 288 | 361 | 388 | 457 | 620 |
|  | <p><b>CLUB TRIO</b><br/>3-seater sofa with soft, upholstered seat and backrest with integrated armrests. Construction of the seat and back ensures comfort thanks to a high density and thickness of foam. Glides for soft floors.</p> <p>External dimensions: 1790 × 630 mm<br/>Height: 770 mm<br/>Seat height: 420 mm</p>   | 377                    | 410 | 518 | 553 | 661 | 858 |

### OPTIONS

| Options   | Code                   | Surcharge |
|---|------------------------|-----------|
| Tablet - natural beech wood   | 1.007                  | Standard  |
| Tablet - stained beech wood in Oak, Acacia, Walnut or Black colour. | SK40/2.0CB/2.0CC/2.07Y | 11        |

#### PRICE GROUP:

- 0: Imitation Leather (V)
- 1: Era, Sempre/Sempre Melange
- 2: Boogie, Cura, Home, Rivet, Valencia, Xtreme
- 3: Chili, Moulin-Fr, Split Leather (SP)
- 4: Focus Royal, Fine Leather front (LE), Fine Leather front (SD)
- 5: Fine Leather (LE), Fine Leather (SD)

16 % rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

# Versi



## Versi set of pouffes with table

### VERSI POUFFE SET 1

- Unfolded set consists of 3 pouffes and a table
- Pouffe dimensions:
  - height 410 mm,
  - seat diameter: Ø 345 mm,
  - diameter of lower part: Ø 450 mm
- Table dimensions:
  - table top height: 710 mm,
  - table top diameter: Ø 410,
  - plate base diameter: Ø 440
  - table top and base plate thickness: 25 mm
- Glides: felt discs for autonomous gluing when used on a hard surface

#### Basic price (EUR) according to price group of upholsteries

|   |      |
|---|------|
| 1 | 1143 |
| 2 | 1153 |
| 3 | 1215 |
| 4 | 1246 |

|                                      |   |  |            |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|------------|
| H1290                                | Overall height (mm)   | 1290   |            |
| DI450                                | Set diameter (mm)   | 450  |            |
| <b>Finish – pouffes</b>              |   |  |            |
|                                      | Seat A  | Seat B   | Seat C     |
| ⑤/⑤/⑤                                | Upholstery<br>(upholstery type is the same for each pouffe, colours may vary)     | Upholstery   | Upholstery |
| <b>Finish – base and table top</b>   |   |  |            |
| TF-①                                 | Melamine (MFC)  | edge: 2 mm – in glue technology<br>(in table top colour) | •          |
|                                      | Laminate  | no edge (visible plywood structure)                      | + 145      |
| <b>Finish – column</b>               |   |  |            |
| BC-③                                 | Powder-coated steel   |  | •          |
| <b>Foam</b>                          |   |  |            |
| FFR2                                 | Flame retardant   |  | •          |
| <b>Wood and wood-based materials</b> |   |  |            |
| EUTR                                 | Raw material – EU Timber regulation   |  | •          |
| <b>Assembly</b>                      |   |  |            |
| PACK-ASM                             | Assembled, cardboard packaging  |  | •          |
| Sample order                         | VERSI POUFFE SET 1 (H1290 DI450 CSE35/CSE43/CSE02 TF-CC BC-BL FFR2 EUTR PACK-ASM) |  |            |

- ① – Please specify wood colour code – [see finishes](#)
- ③ – Please specify metal colour code – [see finishes](#)
- ⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)
- Available as standard (included in basic price)

#### PRICE GROUP:

- 1: Era
- 2: Boogie, Cura, Xtreme
- 3: Chili, Moulin-Fr, Step/Step Melange
- 4: Blazer, Focus Royal, Main Line Flax, Synergy

16 % rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

# Dotto



|        | ROUND    |        | SQUARE |
|--------|----------|--------|--------|
|        | Diameter | 420 mm | 800 mm |
| Width  | —        | —      | 420 mm |
| Height | 420 mm   | 420 mm | 420 mm |
| Depth  | —        | —      | 420 mm |

| F1: ___       | Basic price (EUR) according to upholstery price group |     |     |
|---------------|---|-----|-----|
|               | Price group 1   | 129 | 308 |
| Price group 2 | 157   | 360 | 150 |
| Price group 3 | 169   | 399 | 162 |
| Price group 4 | 181   | 424 | 175 |
| Price group 5 | 221   | 494 | 215 |

### Sample order

DOTTO POUFFE ROUND (DI:420 H:420 F1:CUZ1E PACK-ASM)

DOTTO POUFFE ROUND (DI:800 H:420 F1:CUZ1E PACK-ASM)

DOTTO POUFFE SQUARE (W:420 D:420 H:420 F1:CUZ1E PACK-ASM)

#### PRICE GROUP:

- 1: Era
- 2: Boogie, Cura, Home, Rivet, Valencia, Xtreme
- 3: Chili, Moulin-Fr, Silvertex, Step/Step Melange
- 4: Blazer, Focus Royal, Main Line Flax, skai Parotega, Synergy
- 5: Remix 3

# 16 % rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

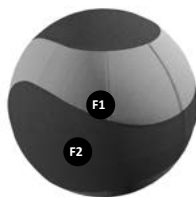
**DOTTO** | Poufes & balls



|         |   |        |        |
|---------|---|--------|--------|
|         | Diameter  | 550 mm | 650 mm |
|         | Basic price (EUR) according to upholstery price group |        |        |
| F1: ___ | Price group 1   | 175    | 193    |
| F2: ___ | Price group 3   | 238    | 270    |
|         | Price group 4   | 270    | 308    |

**F1** – base colour

**F2** – complementary colour



## Sample order

DOTTO BALL (DI:550 F1:LDS08 F2:LDS16 PACK-ASM) (INFLATED)

DOTTO BALL (DI:650 F1:LDS08 F2:LDS16 PACK-ASM) (INFLATED)

PRICE GROUP:

- 1: Era
- 3: Chili, Step/Step Melange
- 4: Blazer, Synergy

16 % rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

16 % rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

# Accessories

16 % rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

16 % rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

# Multo



## Multo upholstered cushion

### MULTO CUSHION 1

- Filling made of 100% Elaston 7/32 fibre
- Cushion cover made of cotton
- Filling weight:
  - Cushion 400 × 400: 430 g
  - Cushion 400 × 600: 640 g
  - Cushion 500 × 500: 660 g

|      |             |     |     |     |
|------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|
| W••• | Width (mm)  | 400 | 500 | 600 |
| D••• | Height (mm) | 400 | 500 | 400 |

|   | Basic price (EUR) according to upholstery price group |           |           |
|---|---|-----------|-----------|
| 2 | <b>47</b>   | <b>59</b> | <b>62</b> |
| 3 | <b>52</b>   | <b>70</b> | <b>73</b> |
| 4 | <b>62</b>   | <b>88</b> | <b>93</b> |

| Finish |            |
|--------|------------|
| ⑤      | Upholstery |

|              |                                  |
|--------------|----------------------------------|
| Sample order | MULTO CUSHION 1 (W400 D400 BO68) |
|--------------|----------------------------------|

⑤ – Please specify upholstery colour code from selected price group – [see finishes](#)

- Available as standard (included in basic price)

16 % rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

# TV handles

TV HANDLES

| Model   | Description   | Basic price (EUR) |
|---|---|-------------------|
|  | <p><b>FIXED TILTING HOLDER ATHLETIC</b><br/>                     Intended for self-assembly with screws. Dedicated for assembly of 23-37" computer and TV screens, with a maximum load capacity of 18 kg. Tilting angle adjustment up to 7 degrees.<br/>                     VESA compliance:<br/>                     VESA 75 × 75<br/>                     VESA 100 × 100<br/>                     VESA 200 × 100<br/>                     VESA 200 × 200<br/>                     VESA 300 × 200<br/>                     VESA 300 × 300</p> | <p>86</p>         |

16 % rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

# Media

## Ports



Media port Power Frame - 3 modules

MEDIAPORT POWER FRAME 3M

- Assembly: into table top cut out
- Frame dimensions: 241 x 73 mm, colour to be selected
- Power strip in black colour only (dimensions 221 x 53 mm), tool-free click assembly into frame
- Custom module available in various configurations to be selected for empty power strip slot
- All cables included

| Configuration              |  | Basic price (EUR) |
|----------------------------|--|-------------------|
| 230V 230V<br>USBCHA-USBCHC | - 2 x power socket<br>- 1 x double USB charger (type A+C)                          | 220               |
| 230V USBCHA-<br>USBCHC ⑨   | - 1 x power socket<br>- 1 x double USB charger (type A+C)<br>- 1 x Custom Module ⑨ |                   |
| Socket/plug standard       |  |                   |
| GE                         | German standard without pin  | •                 |
| FR                         | French standard with pin   | ○                 |
| GB                         | British standard   |                   |
| CH13                       | Swiss standard (10 A / T 13)   |                   |
| Cable length               |  |                   |
| 3000                       | 3000 mm  | •                 |
| Colour                     |  |                   |
| WH                         | White  | •                 |
| GA                         | Grey aluminium   | ○                 |
| BL                         | Black  |                   |
| Sample order               | MEDIAPORT POWER FRAME 3M (230V 230V USBCHA-USBCHC GE 3000 BL)                      |                   |

Custom Modules ⑨

Basic price (EUR)

|           |   |      |
|-----------|---|------|
| RJ45-RJ45 | 2 x CAT6 patch cable plugs (RJ45), cables length 3000 mm        | + 90 |
| HDMI      | 1 x HDMI socket with 1 x connection cable, cable length 3000 mm | + 95 |

- Available as standard (included in basic price)
- Available as an option (included in basic price)

## MEDIA PORTS



### Media port Netbox Turn Comfort - 3 modules

MEDIAPORT NETBOX TURN COMFORT 3M

- Assembly: into table top cut out
- Media port rotates by pressing the button
- Dimensions: 281.5 x 109 mm
- Sockets in black colour only
- All cables included

| Configuration        |   | Basic price (EUR) |
|----------------------|---|-------------------|
| 230V 230V USBCHA     | - 2 x power socket<br>- 1 x USB charger (type C)  | <b>385</b>        |
| 230V 230V RJ45-RJ45  | - 2 x power socket<br>- 2 x CAT6 patch cable plugs (RJ45) - length 3500 mm              | <b>445</b>        |
| 230V 230V HDMI       | - 2 x power socket<br>- 1 x HDMI socket with 1 x connection cable HDMI - length 2900 mm | <b>815</b>        |
| Socket/plug standard |   |                   |
| GE                   | German standard without pin   | •                 |
| FR                   | French standard with pin  | ◦                 |
| GB                   | British standard  |                   |
| Cable length         |   |                   |
| 3000                 | 3000 mm   | •                 |
| Colour               |   |                   |
| SM                   | Silver metallic   | •                 |
| Sample order         | MEDIAPORT NETBOX TURN COMFORT 3M (230V 230V RJ45-RJ45 GE 3000 SM)                       |                   |

- Available as standard (included in basic price)
- Available as an option (included in basic price)

MEDIA PORTS



Media port Pixel - 1 module

MEDIAPORT PIXEL 1M DI80

- Assembly: into table top cut out Ø 80 mm
- All cables included

| Configuration        |   | Basic price (EUR) |
|----------------------|---|-------------------|
| 230V-USBCHA-USBCHA   | - 1 x power socket<br>- 2 x USB charger (type A+C)  | 415               |
| 230V-USBCHA-HDMI     | - 1 x power socket<br>- 1 x USB charger (type A+C)<br>- 1 x HDMI socket with 1 x connection cable HDMI - length 3000 mm | 575               |
| Socket/plug standard |   |                   |
| GE                   | German standard without pin   | •                 |
| FR                   | French standard with pin  |                   |
| GB                   | British standard  | ○                 |
| CH13                 | Swiss standard (10 A / T 13)  |                   |
| Cable length         |   |                   |
| 3000                 | 3000 mm   | •                 |
| Colour               |   |                   |
| SI/W                 | Silver ring, white media port   | •                 |
| SI/B                 | Silver ring, black media port   | ○                 |
| Sample order         | MEDIAPORT PIXEL 1M DI80 (230V-USBCHA-USBCHA GE 3000 SI/W)   |                   |

- Available as standard (included in basic price)
- Available as an option (included in basic price)

MEDIA PORTS



Media port Pluto - 1 module

MEDIAPORT PLUTO 1M DI80

- Assembly: into table top cut out Ø 80 mm
- All cables included

| Configuration           |   | Basic price (EUR) |
|-------------------------|---|-------------------|
| 230V-230V-230V          | - 3 x power sockets   | <b>330</b>        |
| 230V-230V-USBCHA-USBCHA | - 2 x power sockets<br>- 2 x USB charger (type A+C)           | <b>515</b>        |
| Socket/plug standard    |   |                   |
| GE                      | German standard without pin                                   | •                 |
| FR                      | French standard with pin                                      |                   |
| GB                      | British standard  | ○                 |
| CH13                    | Swiss standard (10 A / T 13)                                  |                   |
| Cable length            |   |                   |
| 1500                    | 1500 mm   | •                 |
| Colour                  |   |                   |
| W/G                     | White media port, light grey sockets                          | •                 |
| Sample order            | MEDIAPORT PLUTO 1M DI80 (230V-230V-USBCHA-USBCHA GE 1500 W/G) |                   |

- Available as standard (included in basic price)
- Available as an option (included in basic price)



Media port EVOline Circle80–1 module

MEDIAPORT EVOLINE CIRCLE80 1M DI80

- Assembly: into table top cut out Ø 80 mm
- All cables included

| Configuration           |   | Basic price (EUR) |
|-------------------------|---|-------------------|
| 230V-USBCHA-USBCHC      | 1 × power socket<br>1 × double USB charger (type A + C)   | <b>110</b>        |
| 230V-USBCHA-USBCHC-HDMI | 1 × power socket<br>1 × double USB charger (type A + C)<br>1 × HDMI socket<br>1 × cable HDMI – length 3000 mm | <b>320</b>        |
| Socket / plug standard  |   |                   |
| GE                      | German standard without pin   | •                 |
| FR                      | French standard with pin  |                   |
| GB                      | British standard  | ○                 |
| CH13                    | Swiss standard (10 A/T 13)  |                   |
| Cable length            |   |                   |
| 3000                    | 3000 mm   | •                 |
| Colour                  |   |                   |
| W                       | White   | •                 |
| B                       | Black   | ○                 |
| Sample order            | MEDIAPORT EVOLINE CIRCLE80 1M DI80 (230V-USBCHA-USBCHC GE 3000 W)   |                   |

- Available as standard (included in basic price)
- Available as an option (included in basic price)

## MEDIA PORTS



### Media port All in – 1 module

MEDIAPORT ALL IN 1M DI80

- Assembly: into table top cut out Ø 80 mm
- Set not including HDMI cable

| Configuration                               |   | Basic price (EUR) |
|---|---|-------------------|
| 230V-USBCHA-<br>USBCHC-USBCHC-<br>HDMI-RJ45 | 1 × power socket<br>3 × USB charger (1 × type A, 2 × type C)<br>1 × HDMI socket<br>1 × RJ45 socket (Cat. 6) | <b>135</b>        |
| Socket/plug standard                        |   |                   |
| GE  | German standard without pin   | •                 |
| FR  | French standard with pin  |                   |
| GB  | British standard  | ○                 |
| CH13  | Swiss standard (10 A / T 13)  |                   |
| Cable length                                |   |                   |
| 3000  | 3000 mm   | •                 |
| 2000  | 2000 mm   |                   |
| 5000  | 5000 mm   | ○                 |
| Colour                                      |   |                   |
| B   | Black   | •                 |
| W   | White   | ○                 |
| Sample order                                | MEDIAPORT ALL IN 1M DI80 (230V-USBCHA-USBCHC-USBCHC-HDMI-RJ45 GE 3000 B)                                    |                   |

- Available as standard (included in basic price)
- Available as an option (included in basic price)



Media port Insert II – 3 module

MEDIAPORT INSERT II 3M

- Assembly: into table top cut out
- Sockets in black colour only
- Set not including HDMI cable

| Configuration               |  | Basic price (EUR) |
|-----------------------------|--|-------------------|
| 230V 230V<br>USBCHA-USBCHC  | 2 × power socket<br>1 × double USB charger (1 × type A, 1 × type C)                    | <b>100</b>        |
| 230V USBCHA-<br>USBCHC HDMI | 1 × power socket<br>1 × double USB charger (1 × type A, 1 × type C)<br>1 × HDMI socket | <b>105</b>        |
| Socket/plug standard        |  |                   |
| GE                          | German standard without pin  | •                 |
| FR                          | French standard with pin   |                   |
| GB                          | British standard   | ○                 |
| CH13                        | Swiss standard (10 A / T 13)   |                   |
| Cable length                |  |                   |
| 3000                        | 3000 mm  | •                 |
| 2000                        | 2000 mm  |                   |
| 5000                        | 5000 mm  | ○                 |
| Colour                      |  |                   |
| SL                          | Silver   | •                 |
| Sample order                | MEDIAPORT INSERT II 3M (230V 230V USBCHA-USBCHC GE 3000 SL)                            |                   |

- Available as standard (included in basic price)
- Available as an option (included in basic price)



Media port Dot – 1 module

MEDIAPORT DOT 1M DI60

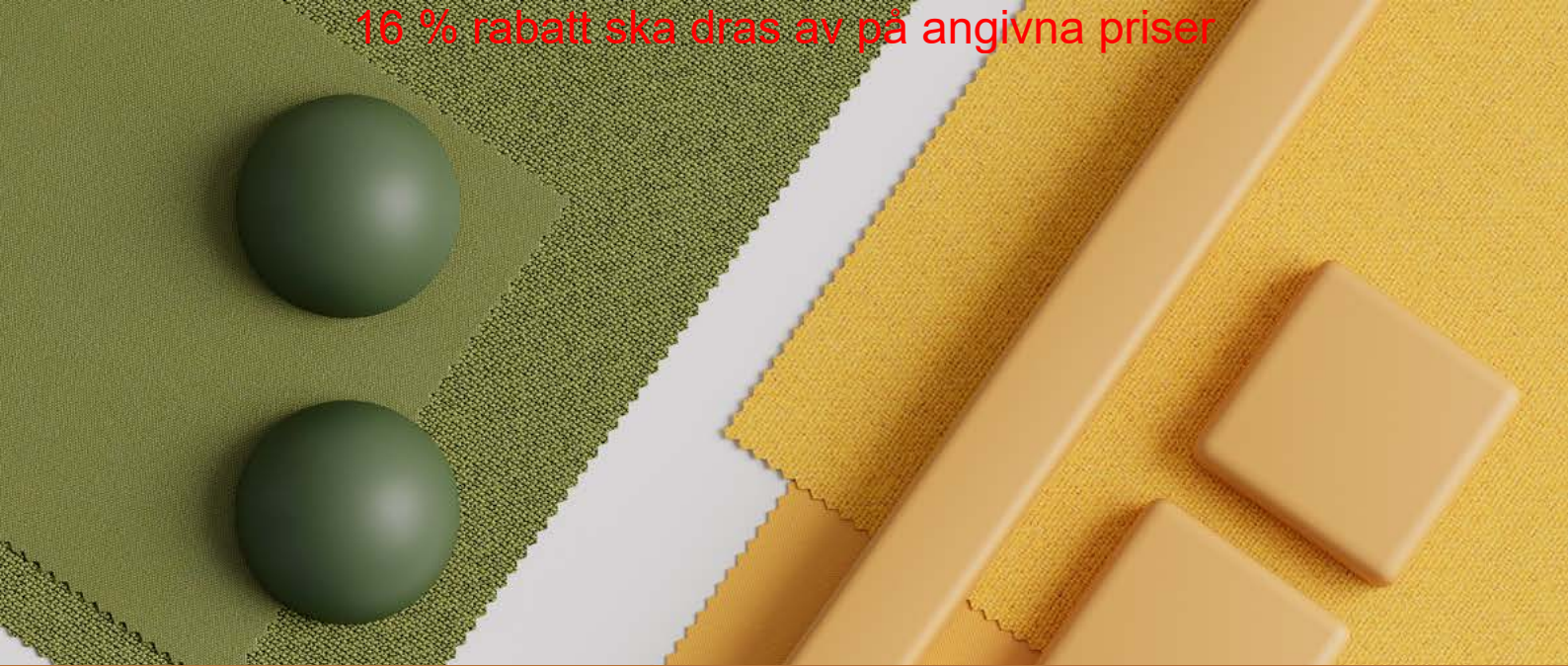
- Assembly: into table top cut out Ø 60 mm
- Sockets in black colour only

| Configuration        |   | Basic price (EUR) |
|----------------------|---|-------------------|
| 230V                 | 1 × power socket                                | 55                |
| USBCHA-USBCHC        | 1 × double USB charger (1 × type A, 1 × type C) | 110               |
| Socket/plug standard |   |                   |
| GE                   | German standard without pin                     | •                 |
| FR                   | French standard with pin                        | ○                 |
| GB                   | British standard                                |                   |
| Cable length         |   |                   |
| 3000                 | 3000 mm   | •                 |
| 2000                 | 2000 mm   | ○                 |
| 5000                 | 5000 mm   |                   |
| Colour               |   |                   |
| B                    | Black   | •                 |
| Sample order         | MEDIAPORT DOT 1M DI60 (230V GE 3000 B)          |                   |

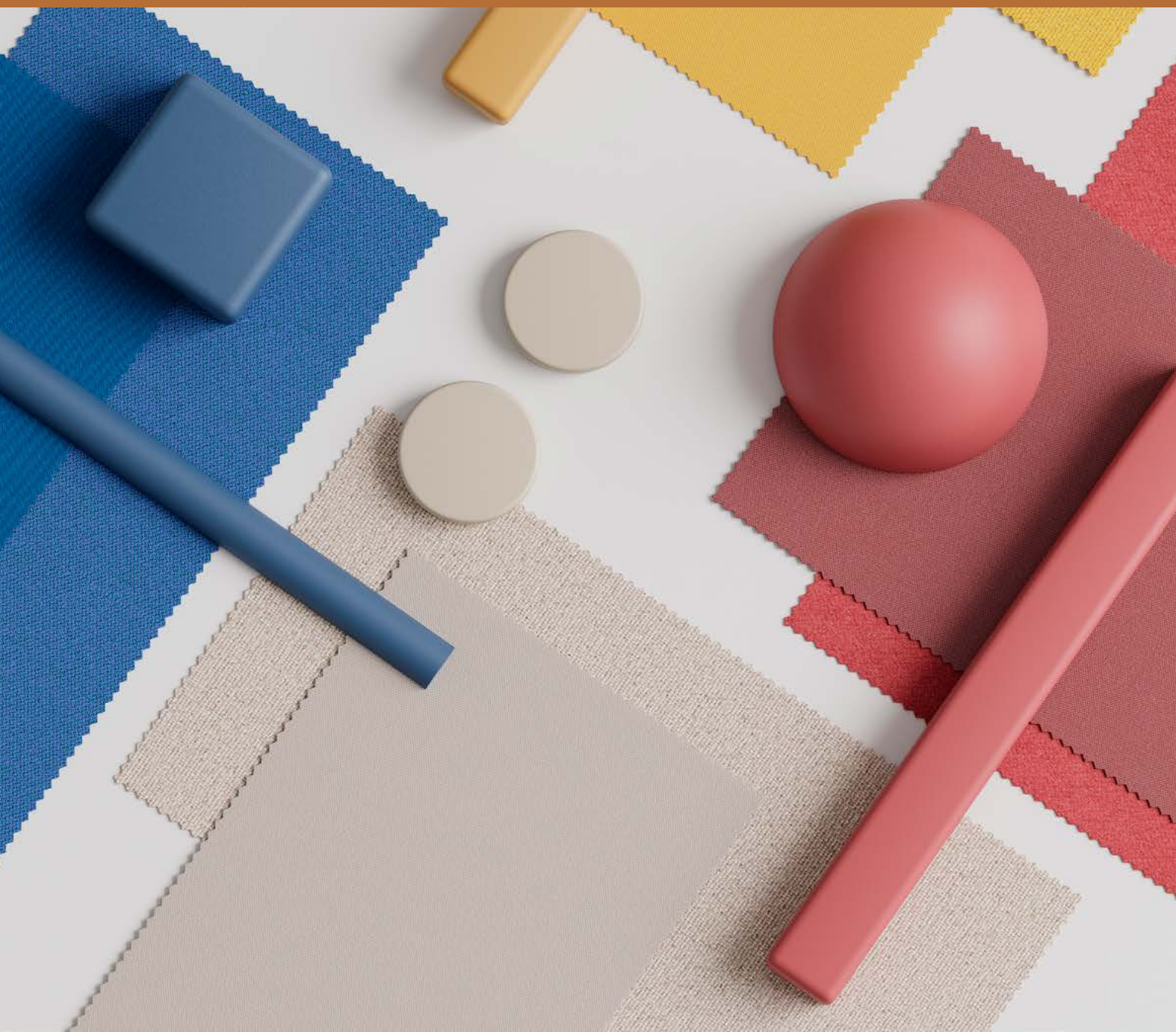
- Available as standard (included in basic price)
- Available as an option (included in basic price)

16 % rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

16 % rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser



# Finishes



FINISHES

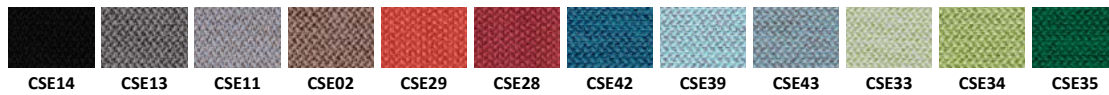
0 PRICE GROUP

V | Imitation leather



1 PRICE GROUP

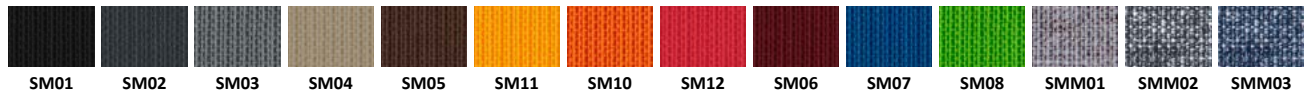
CSE | Era



CSE | Era

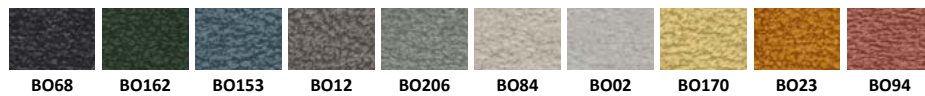


SM/SMM | Sempre/Sempre Melange



2 PRICE GROUP

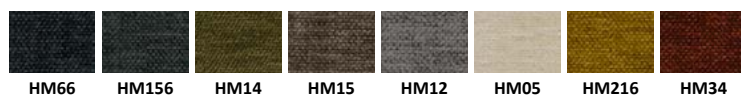
BO | Boogie



CUR | Cura



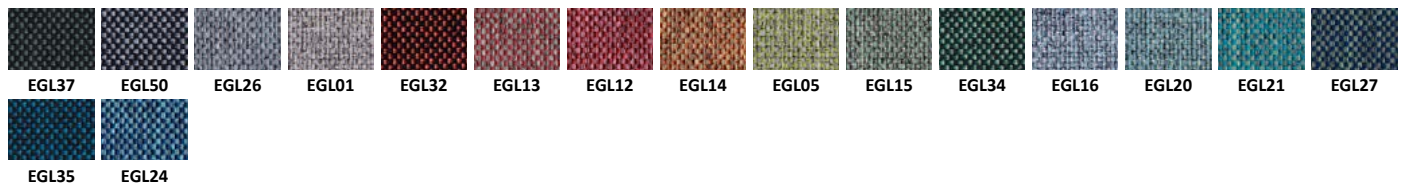
HM | Home



Nowy Styl sp. z o.o. reserves the rights to change the constructional features, finishes and prices of products. Colours and patterns illustrated here may vary from the real samples.

FINISHES

EGL | Rivet



VL | Valencia



VL | Valencia



XR | Xtreme

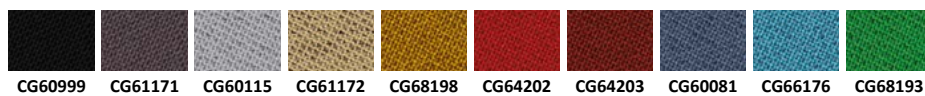


XR | Xtreme

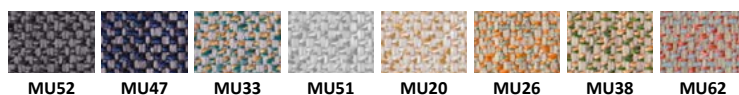


3 PRICE GROUP

CG | Chili



MU | Moulin-Fr



Nowy Styl sp. z o.o. reserves the rights to change the constructional features, finishes and prices of products. Colours and patterns illustrated here may vary from the real samples.

FINISHES

SX | Silvertex

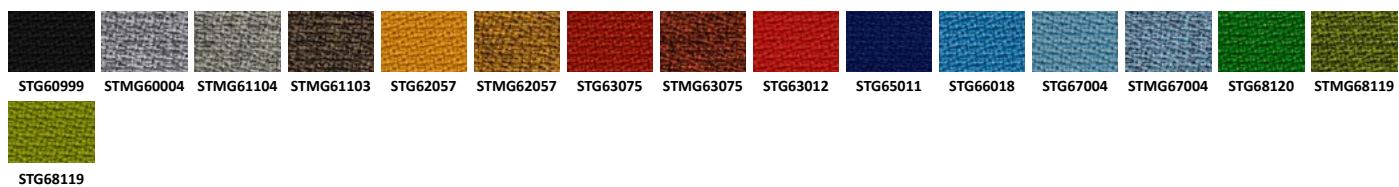


SX | Silvertex

EXTENDED



STG/STMG | Step/Step Melange



STG | Step

EXTENDED

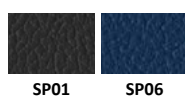


STMG | Step Melange

EXTENDED



SP | Split Leather

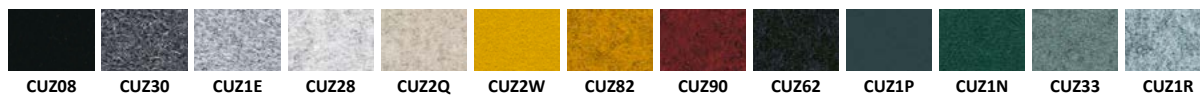


Nowy Styl sp. z o.o. reserves the rights to change the constructional features, finishes and prices of products. Colours and patterns illustrated here may vary from the real samples.

FINISHES

4 PRICE GROUP

CUZ | Blazer

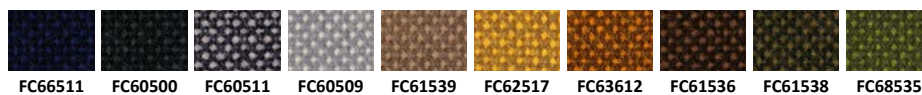


CUZ | Blazer

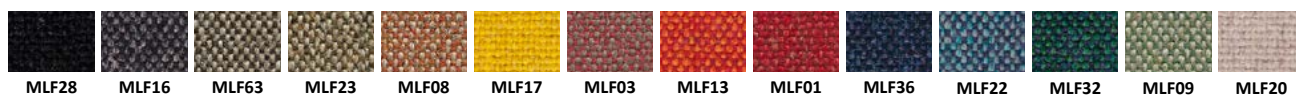
EXTENDED



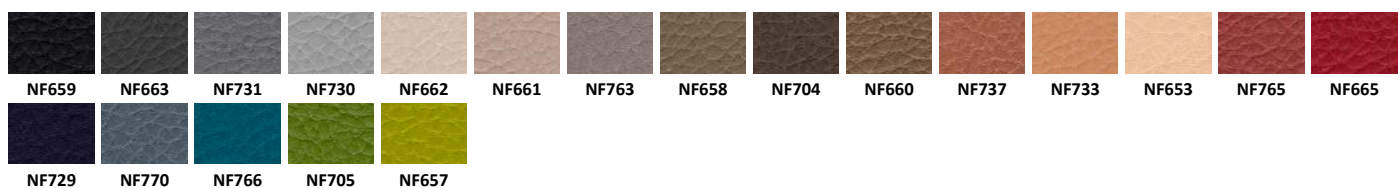
FC | Focus Royal



MLF | Main Line Flax

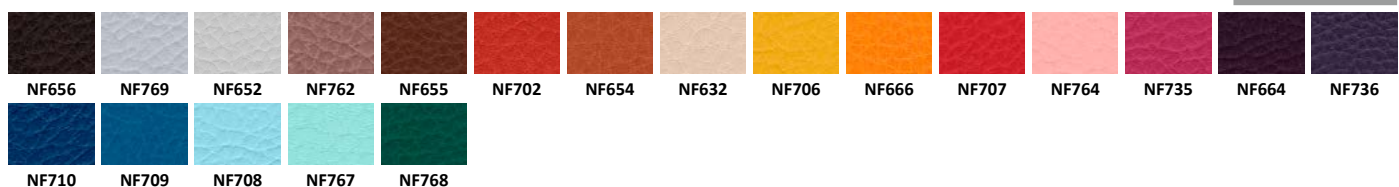


NF | skai® Parotega



NF | skai® Parotega

EXTENDED



LDS | Synergy

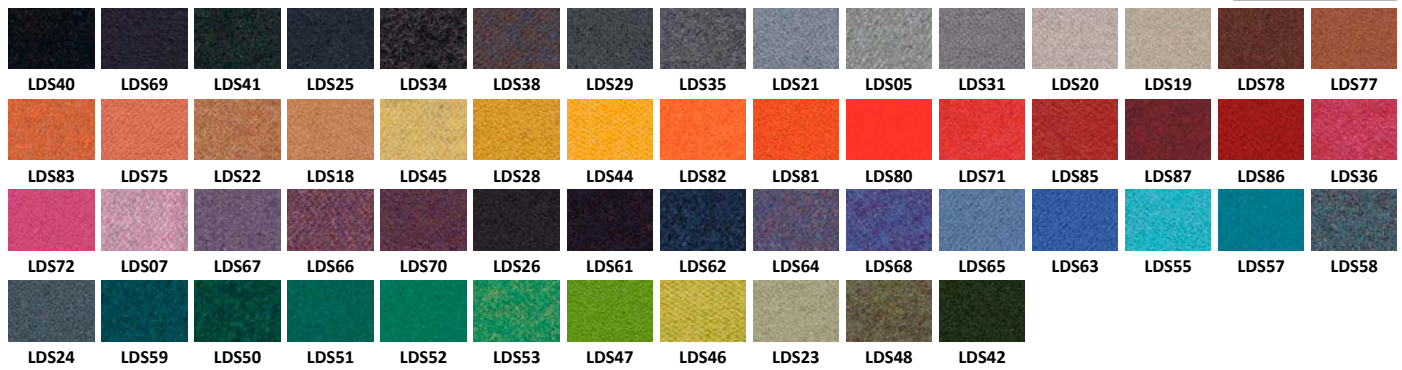


Nowy Styl sp. z o.o. reserves the rights to change the constructional features, finishes and prices of products. Colours and patterns illustrated here may vary from the real samples.

FINISHES

LDS | Synergy

EXTENDED



4\* 5\*\* PRICE GROUP

SD | Fine Leather



LE | Fine Leather



5 PRICE GROUP

RX | Remix 3



RX | Remix 3

EXTENDED



Nowy Styl sp. z o.o. reserves the rights to change the constructional features, finishes and prices of products. Colours and patterns illustrated here may vary from the real samples.

**FINISHES**

Melamine (MFC)\* / Laminate



Laminate / Melamine

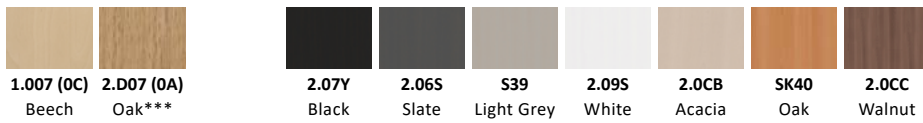


**Wood**

for chairs and chairs components

Natural

Stained



**Metal**

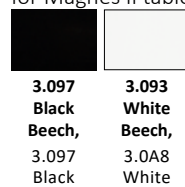


**Glass**

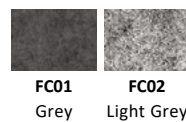


**Enamels**

for Magnes II table tops



**Felt**



\*MFC panel with the formaldehyde emissivity reduced by half, compared to the European standard E1 (meeting the requirements of the new German regulation concerning the emission of formaldehyde by wood-based materials, valid from 01.01.2020)

\*\* Laminate colour matches melamine colour

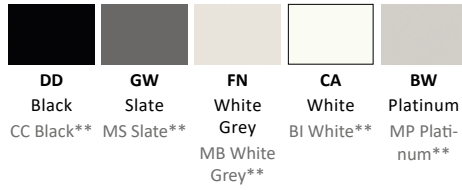
\*\*\* only for Kaika, Tilkka

**FINISHES**

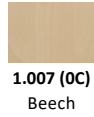
**TEPEE**

Laminate / Melamine

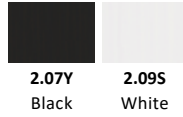
for freestanding tables and tables integrated with sofas



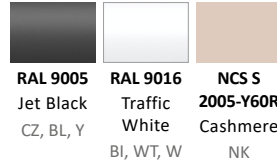
Wood Natural



Stained



Metal



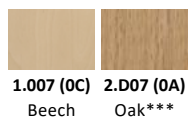
**PLAY&WORK**

Melamine (MFC)\*

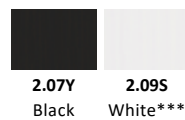


Wood

Natural



Stained



Metal



\*MFC panel with the formaldehyde emissivity reduced by half, compared to the European standard E1 (meeting the requirements of the new German regulation concerning the emission of formaldehyde by wood-based materials, valid from 01.01.2020)

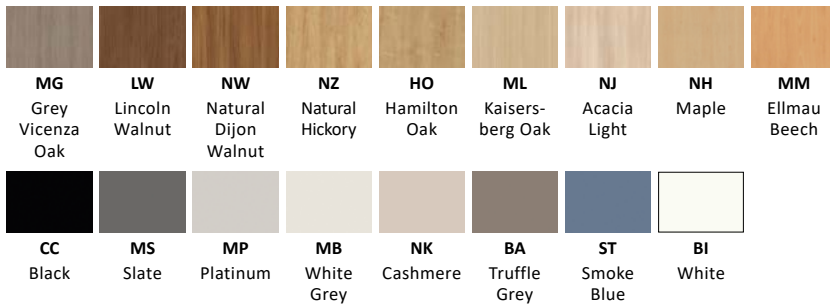
\*\* Laminat colour matches melamine colour

\*\*\* Only available for wooden legs

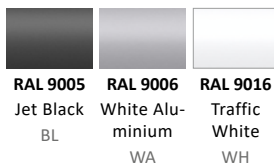
**FINISHES**

**SAND**

Melamine (MFC)\*

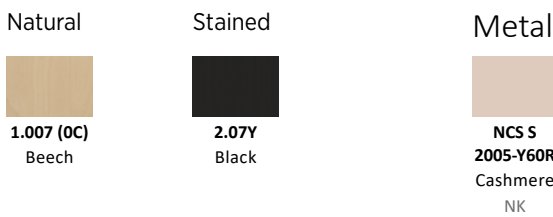


Metal



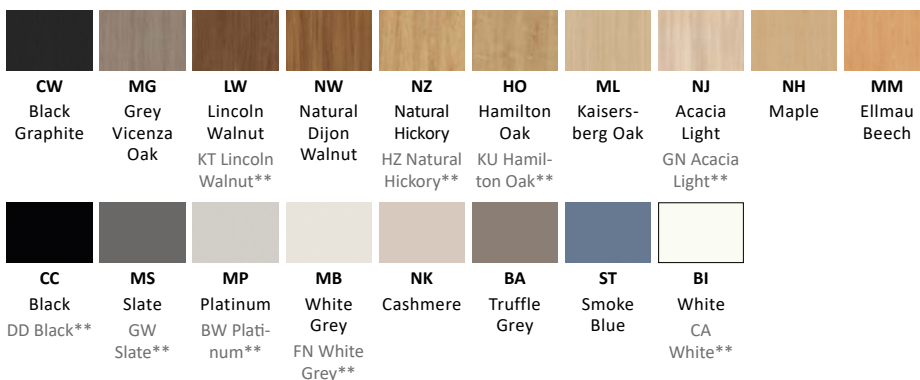
**TRI.PLY**

Wood

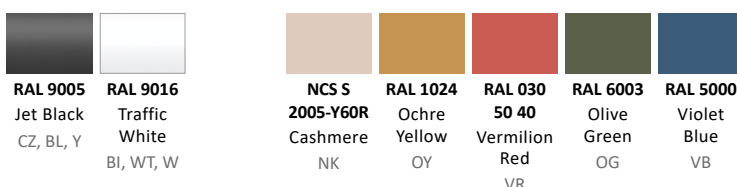


**TAPA**

Melamine (MFC)\* / Laminate



Metal

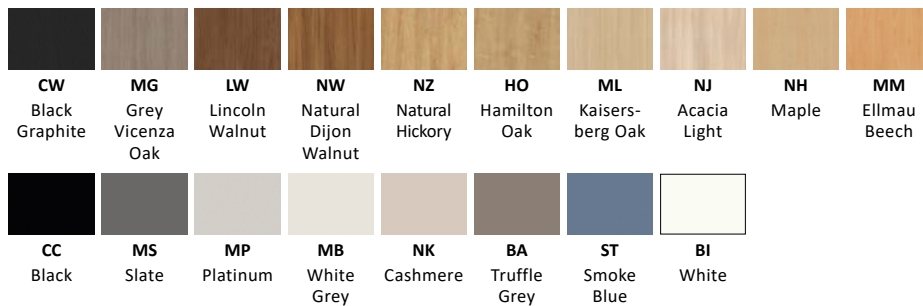


\* MFC panel with the formaldehyde emissivity reduced by half, compared to the European standard E1 (meeting the requirements of the new German regulation concerning the emission of formaldehyde by wood-based materials, valid from 01.01.2020)

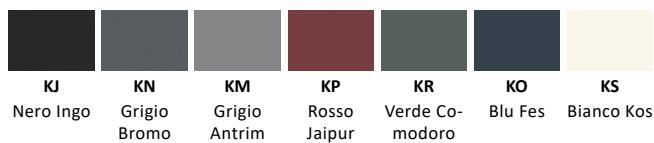
## FINISHES

### MOLLEN

#### Melamine (MFC)\*



#### Fenix NTM®

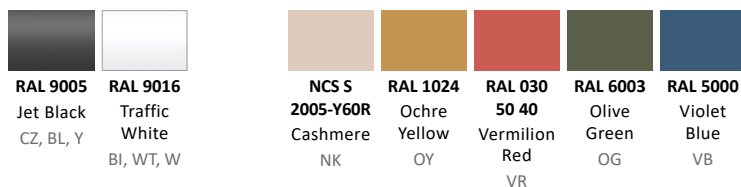


#### Metal



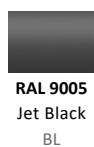
### SCADIO

#### Metal



### OTULI, BARRIQUE

#### Metal



\* MFC panel with the formaldehyde emissivity reduced by half, compared to the European standard E1 (meeting the requirements of the new German regulation concerning the emission of formaldehyde by wood-based materials, valid from 01.01.2020)

## FINISHES

### NAUDU

#### Wood

##### Natural



**1.007 (0C)**  
Beech

##### Stained



**2.07Y**  
Black



**2.06S**  
Slate



**S39**  
Light Grey



**2.09S**  
White



**2.0CB**  
Acacia



**SK40**  
Oak



**2.0CC**  
Walnut

#### Metal



**RAL 9005**  
Jet Black  
BL



**RAL 9016**  
Traffic White  
WT



**Chrome**  
CR



**NCS S 2005-Y60R**  
Cashmere  
NK



**RAL 1024**  
Ochre Yellow  
OY



**RAL 030 50 40**  
Vermilion Red  
VR



**RAL 6003**  
Olive Green  
OG



**RAL 5000**  
Violet Blue  
VB

### TILKKA

#### Melamine (MFC)\*



**CW**  
Black Graphite



**MG**  
Grey Vicenza Oak



**LW**  
Lincoln Walnut



**NW**  
Natural Dijon Walnut



**NZ**  
Natural Hickory



**HO**  
Hamilton Oak



**ML**  
Kaisersberg Oak



**NJ**  
Acacia Light



**NH**  
Maple



**MM**  
Ellmau Beech



**CC**  
Black



**MS**  
Slate



**MP**  
Platinum



**MB**  
White Grey



**NK**  
Cashmere



**BA**  
Truffle Grey



**ST**  
Smoke Blue



**BI**  
White

#### Fenix NTM®



**KJ**  
Nero Ingo



**KN**  
Grigio Bromo



**KM**  
Grigio Antrim



**KP**  
Rosso Jaipur



**KR**  
Verde Commodoro



**KO**  
Blu Fes



**KS**  
Bianco Kos

#### Linoleum



**JC**  
Charcoal



**JM**  
Mauve



**JP**  
Pebble



**JB**  
Burgundy



**JS**  
Smokey Blue

#### Wood

##### Natural



**1.007 (0C)**  
Beech



**2.007 (0A)**  
Oak

##### Stained



**2.07Y**  
Black



**2.06S**  
Slate



**S39**  
Light Grey



**2.09S**  
White



**2.0CB**  
Acacia



**SK40**  
Oak



**2.0CC**  
Walnut

#### Metal



**RAL 9005**  
Jet Black  
CZ, BL, Y



**RAL 9016**  
Traffic White  
BI, WT, W



**Chrome**  
CR, Z



**NCS S 2005-Y60R**  
Cashmere  
NK



**RAL 1024**  
Ochre Yellow  
OY



**RAL 030 50 40**  
Vermilion Red  
VR



**RAL 6003**  
Olive Green  
OG



**RAL 5000**  
Violet Blue  
VB

\* MFC panel with the formaldehyde emissivity reduced by half, compared to the European standard E1 (meeting the requirements of the new German regulation concerning the emission of formaldehyde by wood-based materials, valid from 01.01.2020)

**FINISHES**

**CLASSIC**

Melamine (MFC)\* / Laminate



**NZ**  
Natural Hickory  
HZ Natural Hickory\*\*

**ML**  
Kaisersberg Oak

**NJ**  
Acacia Light  
GN Acacia Light\*\*



**CC**  
Black  
DD Black\*\*

**MS**  
Slate  
GW Slate\*\*

**MP**  
Platinum  
BW Platinum\*\*

**MB**  
White Grey  
FN White Grey\*\*

**NK**  
Cashmere

**BI**  
White  
CA White\*\*

**Metal**



**Chrome**  
CR, Z

**Glass**



**Matt Glass**

**STUDIO**

Laminate / Melamine



**KT**  
Lincoln Walnut  
LW Lincoln Walnut\*\*

**KU**  
Hamilton Oak  
HO Hamilton Oak\*\*

**HZ**  
Natural Hickory  
NZ Natural Hickory\*\*

**GN**  
Acacia Light  
NJ Acacia Light\*\*

**DD**  
Black  
CC Black\*\*

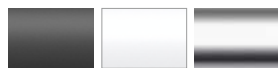
**GW**  
Slate  
MS Slate\*\*

**FN**  
White Grey  
MB White Grey\*\*

**CA**  
White  
BI White\*\*

**BW**  
Platinum  
MP Platinum\*\*

**Metal**



**RAL 9005**  
Jet Black  
BL

**RAL 9016**  
Traffic White  
WT

**Chrome**  
CR



**NCS S 2005-Y60R**  
Cashmere  
NK

**RAL 1024**  
Ochre Yellow  
OY

**RAL 030 50 40**  
Vermilion Red  
VR

**RAL 6003**  
Olive Green  
OG

**RAL 5000**  
Violet Blue  
VB

\*MFC panel with the formaldehyde emissivity reduced by half, compared to the European standard E1 (meeting the requirements of the new German regulation concerning the emission of formaldehyde by wood-based materials, valid from 01.01.2020)

Nowy Styl sp. z o.o. reserves the rights to change the constructional features, finishes and prices of products. Colours and patterns illustrated here may vary from the real samples.

**FINISHES**

**VERSI**










Melamine (MFC)\* / Laminate

|  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>CW</b><br>Black<br>Graphite   | <b>MG</b><br>Grey<br>Vicenza<br>Oak   | <b>LW</b><br>Lincoln<br>Walnut<br>KT Lincoln<br>Walnut**                          | <b>NW</b><br>Natural<br>Dijon<br>Walnut   | <b>NZ</b><br>Natural<br>Hickory<br>HZ Natural<br>Hickory**                        | <b>HO</b><br>Hamilton<br>Oak<br>KU Hamil-<br>ton Oak**                            | <b>ML</b><br>Kaisers-<br>berg Oak   | <b>NJ</b><br>Acacia<br>Light<br>GN Acacia<br>Light**                              | <b>NH</b><br>Maple  | <b>MM</b><br>Ellmau<br>Beech   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| <b>CC</b><br>Black<br>DD Black**   | <b>MS</b><br>Slate<br>GW<br>Slate**   | <b>MP</b><br>Platinum<br>BW Plati-<br>num**                                       | <b>MB</b><br>White<br>Dijon<br>Grey<br>FN White<br>Grey**                         | <b>NK</b><br>Cashmere   | <b>BA</b><br>Truffle<br>Grey  | <b>ST</b><br>Smoke<br>Blue  | <b>BI</b><br>White<br>CA<br>White**   |   |  |

Laminate / Melamine

|  |   |   |   |   |
|--|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>DD</b><br>Black<br>CC Black**   | <b>GW</b><br>Slate<br>MS Slate**  | <b>FN</b><br>White<br>Grey<br>MB White<br>Grey**                                  | <b>CA</b><br>White<br>BI White**  | <b>BW</b><br>Platinum<br>MP Plati-<br>num**                                       |

Metal

|  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>RAL 9005</b><br>Jet Black<br>CZ, BL, Y  | <b>RAL 7016</b><br>Anthracite<br>Grey<br>AH   | <b>RAL 9006</b><br>White Alu-<br>minium<br>AL, ALU,<br>WA, X                        | <b>RAL 9016</b><br>Traffic<br>White<br>BI, WT, W                                    | <b>NCS S<br/>2005-Y60R</b><br>Cashmere<br>NK  | <b>RAL 1024</b><br>Ochre<br>Yellow<br>OY  | <b>RAL 030<br/>50 40</b><br>Vermilion<br>Red<br>VR                                  | <b>RAL 6003</b><br>Olive<br>Green<br>OG   | <b>RAL 5000</b><br>Violet<br>Blue<br>VB  |

\* MFC panel with the formaldehyde emissivity reduced by half, compared to the European standard E1 (meeting the requirements of the new German regulation concerning the emission of formaldehyde by wood-based materials, valid from 01.01.2020)

\*\* Laminate colour matches melamine colour

16 % rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

# General

General terms of product use,  
maintenance and cleaning

We entrust you with products that meet the highest standards and requirements, translating directly into their long-term and reliable use. For your complete satisfaction, please refer to the terms of proper use, maintenance and cleaning of our products. By following the guidelines provided below you can enjoy the highest quality of our products not only within the warranty period, but also for many years to come. Please keep in mind that all products must always be used for their intended purpose. **Note:** If improperly used, maintained or cleaned, furniture will wear much faster. Damage caused to a piece of furniture as a result of non-observance of these guidelines provides basis for rejection of any complaints.

## 1. General

### Packaging and transport

Our products are packaged very carefully, to ensure they are protected from damage. Be careful when opening packages, as the use of sharp objects may damage the furniture. Products in transport and storage should always be handled in accordance with indications on their packaging, eg. fragile etc. (if applicable). Dents and irregular folds on upholstered furniture usually occur due to handling. The problem is normally resolved after no later than a several of days from unpacking. In case of damage to new products, it is recommended that you keep the packaging to help us verify the legitimacy of your claim.

### Assembly

For a product to be safely used for a long time it is necessary to have it assembled correctly, i.e. in accordance with guidelines provided in the assembly instruction for the product (which specifies the assembly method, the number of components and the tools needed for assembly), and later used in line with operating instructions and the guidelines that follow.

### After assembly

- furniture needs to be set evenly and levelled (failure to do so may cause malfunction of drawers and deformation of the furniture);
- for chairs, use of appropriate castors / glides is recommended (depending on the type of surface – soft or hard), otherwise the floor can be damaged. The Manufacturer does not bear responsibility for damage to flooring caused by improper use of products. For wooden floors, protective mats may be helpful too. It is also important to keep the floor clean, because dirt may stick or become absorbed by castors / glides, which can cause damage to the floor;
- stackable conference chairs should not be stacked higher than stated in the specific product's operating instructions (safety reasons, risk of damage to products);
- repair or replacement of a gas lift can be carried out only by qualified staff. **Note:** It is dangerous to disassemble, dismantle or heat up a gas lift, and doing so may lead to its damage and oil spills.

### Optimal conditions for use

- Furniture should be used indoors and should be protected from adverse weather conditions. It is recommended that ambient conditions should be optimal, i.e.:
  - air temperature of 15–30 °C, relative air humidity of 40–65 % (both, too dry and too humid air can cause deformation of components),
  - it is recommended that rooms should be aired regularly.
- Furniture must not be placed or stored directly next to heat sources such as heaters, radiators, fan heaters etc. Place furniture at a distance of no less than 1 m from active sources of heat.
- Furniture surfaces should be specially protected from direct heat (such as items with a temperature higher than 40 °C). Avoid placing furniture in rooms with high humidity, or on a wet surface (furniture may absorb water).
- Furniture must not be exposed to direct sunlight. Exposure of a product to UV radiation may lead to discolouration

### Loading capacity

Furniture must be used for its intended purpose. Do not sit, stand or walk on its surface, if not designed for that purpose. Doing so may result in an accident or damage to furniture components. It is not recommended to overload furniture in excess of its maximum loading capacity. Please exercise special caution when placing a heavy object on furniture, as it may easily damage the surface. Upholstered furniture is particularly prone to deformation and denting.

### Surface scratches

Furniture can be easily damaged by objects with sharp or coarse surfaces, so never place or move such objects over product surface. Use of mouse pads and mats placed under a keyboard or other equipment which could potentially damage desktop surface is recommended. Resting user's shoes on swivel chair base during use is not recommended.

### Chemical substances

Use isolating mats when working with chemical substances (liquids, alcohol, nail polish removers, solvents etc.). Any spilt liquids must be wiped off immediately with a soft absorbent cloth. Avoid contact of lacquered surfaces with skin care cosmetics (creams, lotions etc.).

### Operation

- a chair is intended to be used by one person at a time (with a body weight of no more than 110 kg<sup>1</sup>, as specified by the standard, for no longer than 8 hours per day<sup>2</sup>);
- a sofa is intended to be used by the number of people the given model is designed for or fewer (e.g. a 3-seater sofa must not be used by more than three people at a time);
- screw connections in furniture may become loose during usage; loose connections must be fixed immediately by tightening the appropriate screws and connectors. It is recommended that screw connections are checked regularly (once every six months) and tightened, if necessary.

### Moving furniture

The most convenient way to move a piece of furniture is to hold it by its vertical walls. It is not recommended to hold furniture by fittings, handles or small upholstered parts (such as headrest) not intended for carrying, as this can damage the product; lift a desk or table by holding its supporting structure, not its desktop. Move fixed furniture by lifting it up – sliding may cause damage to the furniture or the floor. Before moving cabinets, remove their contents and lock doors and drawers. At least two people are required to move a piece of fixed furniture, unless stated otherwise in the assembly instruction. Mobile furniture can be moved by one person. To move modular seats forming a set, first detach all components of the set.

By moving individual components of a system separately you make sure they stay undamaged.

It is recommended that a piece of furniture should be re-levelled after it has been moved.

## 2. Detailed terms of use, cleaning and maintenance of furniture

### Melamine faced chipboard (MFC)

Due to its characteristics, melamine faced chipboard is very often used to produce office furniture. It has good mechanical properties and it is scratch and stain-resistant. To clean MFC, simply use a moist, soft cloth. For greater stains, add a mild detergent, e.g. soap or dishwashing liquid to water. After cleaning, wipe the surface with a dry cloth. Do not use steam cleaning devices. Remove dirt immediately. Long exposure can cause permanent damage to the surface.

#### Use:

- furniture needs to be set evenly and levelled (failure to do so may cause malfunction of drawers and deformation of the furniture);

#### Cleaning and maintenance:

- clean with a moist cloth,
- a gentle detergent is acceptable (e.g. soap or dishwashing liquid),
- DO NOT use aggressive detergents, (for cleaning and polishing), bleaching agents, acid and acid salts based detergents,
- wipe with a dry cloth,
- DO NOT use steam cleaning devices.

<sup>1</sup>Not applicable to chairs approved for use by user of weight up to 150 kg.

<sup>2</sup>Not applicable to chairs dedicated for 24/7 use.

### Laminates

Laminates are used in furniture products intended for heavy use. They are characterized by high resistance to abrasion and temperatures. The antistatic surface prevents dirt and dust from sticking. Laminates should be cleaned with a moist cloth. For larger stains, a gentle detergent can be used. After laminate surface is cleaned, it should be wiped with a dry cloth.

#### Use:

- temperatures of 15–30 °C air humidity of 40–65 %,
- at least 1 m distance from active sources of heat,
- protect from direct sunlight,
- do not exceed the maximum loading capacity.

#### Cleaning and maintenance:

- clean with a moist cloth,
- gentle detergent is allowed,
- wipe with a dry cloth.

### FENIX NTM

FENIX NTM surfaces have a unique non-porous external layer, allowing you to keep it neat with simple, everyday care and cleaning methods. The surface should be cleaned regularly. Almost all regular household cleaning products can be safely used. For the most common stains, you can simply clean the surface with warm water using a non-abrasive cloth. Tougher stains can be removed with non-abrasive household cleaners or solvents. For older, dried or caked-on stains, use a magic sponge or soft cloth to remove them. After using any solvents, we recommend rinsing the surface with warm water and a detergent.

Always rinse thoroughly to remove the detergent with clean water, preferably warm.

#### Use:

- at least 1 m distance from active sources of heat,
- use mats under hot dishes,
- do not exceed the maximum load bearing capacity.

#### Cleaning and maintenance:

- clean with perfectly clean soft cloth,
- marks may be removed by rinsing with hot water,
- wipe dry gently after cleaning,
- never use abrasive cleaners, strongly acidic or alkaline products, bleach and heavily-chlorinated products.

#### To clear micro-scratches:

##### 1. With an iron:

- place a dampened sheet of kitchen roll over the area where the micro-scratches can be seen,
- place the hot iron on the surface, that needs repairing. Do not leave the iron on the surface for more than 10 seconds at a time,
- rinse the repaired area with lukewarm water and a microfiber cloth.

##### 2. With magic sponge:

- Rub the magic sponge on the area where the micro-scratches can be seen. The sponge can be used dry or slightly damp.

Protect from deep scratching and other mechanical damage.

### Linoleum

Linoleum is a fully organic and decorative furniture finish. The coating is matte, pleasant and natural to the touch. The antistatic surface prevents dirt and dust from sticking. Small colour variations in furniture from various deliveries are unavoidable and show the natural origin of the materials. Linoleum surface should be cleaned with a moist cloth. For larger stains, a pH-neutral detergent can be used. Use of mats under flower pots, vases or dishes is recommended. Stains from ink, coffee, tea and red wine must be removed immediately. They should be removed using a clean cloth and an alcohol (ethanol)based product. Do not use cleaning or conditioning agents which contain silicone and wax derivatives or abrasive substances. Avoid the use of furniture cleaning and conditioning chemicals which may result in stains or persistent streaks on the surface of linoleum.

#### Use:

- temperatures of 15–30 °C air humidity of 40–65 %,
- avoid contact with water,
- at least 1 m distance from active sources of heat,
- use mats under hot dishes,
- protect from direct sunlight,
- do not exceed the maximum loading capacity.

#### Cleaning and maintenance:

- clean with a moist cloth,
- pH-neutral detergent is allowed,
- stains from coffee, tea etc. should be removed with an alcohol-based product,
- do not use cleaning agents containing silicones and waxes.

## GENERAL TERMS OF PRODUCT USE, MAINTENANCE AND CLEANING

### Lacquered MDF boards

Lacquered MDF boards should be dusted with a dry, soft cloth. For more difficult stains use a moist cloth. Do not use cleaning or conditioning agents containing silicone and wax derivatives, abrasive substances or solvents (such products may cause permanent damage to furniture surface).

#### Use:

- temperatures of 15–30° C air humidity of 40–65 %,
- avoid contact with water,
- at least 1 m distance from active sources of heat,
- use mats under hot dishes,
- protect from direct sunlight,
- do not exceed the maximum load bearing capacity.

#### Cleaning and maintenance:

- dust with a dry, soft cloth,
- clean with a moist cloth,
- do not use cleaning agents containing silicones, waxes, abrasives or solvents.

### Topalit®

Topalit® table tops are characterized by exceptional resistance to high temperatures, scratching, changeable weather conditions and of high loading capacity. They are relatively easy to keep clean. Topalit® table tops should be cleaned with a soft sponge or cloth using warm water with dishwashing liquid. After washing, wipe the top with a dry cloth. Repeat if necessary. When leaning Topalit® table tops, do not use sharp materials /scourers or acid-based detergents.

#### Use:

- resistant to high temperatures, scratching,

#### Cleaning and maintenance:

- clean with a moist sponge or cloth using warm water with dishwashing liquid,
- wipe with a dry cloth,
- for considerable stains, a stronger detergent can be used.

### Solid wood, plywood, veneer (finished with lacquers or enamels)

Furniture made from solid wood, plywood and veneer shows the natural beauty and structure of the material used. Natural variations in the look of individual components of a piece of furniture or between furniture sets are acceptable, making every product different, unique and original. They show the natural origin of the material, which additionally emphasizes the value of a piece of furniture made with these materials. The surfaces of such furniture should be dusted with a clean, moist cloth, moving along the grain. Then, the surface should be dried immediately by wiping with a dry cloth. Do not use cleaning or conditioning agents which may contain silicone and wax derivatives, abrasive substances or solvents. Avoid using chemical furniture cleaning and conditioning detergents as those may have adverse effect on the look of lacquer coatings, leading to permanent damage of the surface, for which the manufacturer bears no liability.

#### Use:

- temperatures of 15–30° C air humidity of 40–65 %,
- avoid contact with water,
- at least 1 m distance from active sources of heat,
- do not place hot dishes on furniture,
- protect from direct sunlight,
- do not exceed the maximum loading capacity,
- avoid contact of surfaces with skin care cosmetics (creams, lotions etc.).

#### Cleaning and maintenance:

- clean with a moist cloth, moving along the grain direction,
- do not use cleaning agents containing, silicones, waxes, abrasives or any kinds of solvents,
- dry with a dry cloth.

### Glass surfaces

Glass is an extremely durable material, but it requires proper care. Avoid moving objects made from hard materials (e.g. ceramics or metal) on glass surfaces, as they can scratch the surface of the glass. Glass is prone to rapid changes of temperature, therefore insulating mats should be placed under hot dishes. Glass components should be cleaned with a soft cloth and special glass cleaning products.

#### Use:

- protect from scratching,
- do not place hot dishes on glass surfaces,
- do not hit with hard objects.

#### Cleaning and maintenance:

- clean with a soft cloth,
- gentle detergent is allowed.

### Metal surfaces: powder-coated, chromium plated, polished

In the process of powder coating, a special powder paint is evenly distributed (sprayed) on a metal surface. The coating is extremely smooth and durable, but it is not resistant to scratching or other kinds of mechanical damage (its function is more of a decorative nature, the same as chromium plated and polished surfaces, however, they have higher anti-scratch properties). After washing, wipe the metal surface of furniture dry. Metal elements should be cleaned with generally available non-scratching detergents intended for this type of finishes. The surfaces of furniture should be cleaned with a soft cloth.

#### Use:

- protect from scratching and other mechanical damage.

#### Cleaning and maintenance:

- clean with a soft cloth,
- generally available, non-scratching cleaning products.

### Plastic elements

Plastic elements are normally resistant to chemicals and moisture, but sensitive to strongly oxidizing agents and high temperatures; plastic components should not be exposed to strong sunlight, frost or heavy rain. They should be cleaned with warm water with an addition of generally available detergents such as soap or dishwashing liquid. Do not use sharp or abrasive sponges, brushes or scouring pads.

#### Use:

- temperatures of 15–30° C protect from scratching.

#### Cleaning and maintenance:

- clean with a soft cloth.
- generally available, non-scratching cleaning products.

### Thermoformed felt

Building sound absorbing structures is one of the many uses of felt. Felt is rigid, yet pleasant to the touch. Product components made from thermoformed felt should be vacuumed regularly and cleaned with a soft, moist cloth with no detergents, if necessary.

#### Use:

- avoid: frequent rubbing and touching other objects against felt, sudden changes of temperature and soaking.

#### Cleaning and maintenance:

- regular vacuuming and/or cleaning with a soft brush,
- soft, moist cloth,
- do not use detergents.

### Leather, imitation leather

If properly cared of, leather products can be preserved in a perfect condition for many years. Leather / imitation leather should not be soaked, greased or treated with abrasive agents; they should always be protected from direct sunlight. All stains should be removed immediately. Leather / imitation leather should first be cleaned with a cloth slightly moistened with a mild cleaning solution of water and soap. Then, the surface should be wiped dry delicately. Use of vacuum cleaner is not recommended as it may scratch the surface of leather / imitation leather. If special leather / imitation leather care products are used, it is recommended to carry out a test on an unseen part of upholstery first to check if it does not cause any damage to the surface.

#### Use:

- do not soak or grease,
- protect from scratching (do not use vacuum cleaner),
- protect from direct sunlight.

#### Cleaning and maintenance:

- clean with a soft cloth,
- mild cleaning solution of soap and water,
- wipe dry gently after cleaning.

### Fabrics

Furniture with upholstery must always be protected against direct sunlight to avoid fading of fabrics. All stains should be removed immediately. When removing stains and dirt from upholstery, it is recommended to use a moist cloth soaked with warm water or delicate cleaning products /shampoos, dedicated to the particular type of stains. The effect of a detergent should be tested on a piece of an unseen area of upholstery first, before cleaning. Upholsteries must be vacuumed regularly.

#### Use:

- protect from UV radiation
- all stains should be removed immediately.

#### Cleaning and maintenance:

- clean with a soft, moist cloth soaked with warm water with an addition of a delicate cleaning agent /shampoo dedicated to furniture upholsteries,
- vacuum regularly.

16 % rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

16 % rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

INT\_EN\_E01\_2026

© Copyright 2026 Nowy Styl sp. z o.o.

Nowy Styl sp. z o.o. reserves the right to change the constructional features and finishes of products.

Note: Colours and patterns illustrated here may vary from the originals.

Publications of Nowy Styl sp. z o.o.  
Brands and trademarks used herein are the property of NSG TM sp. z o.o.

[www.NowyStyl.com](http://www.NowyStyl.com)

